

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
(Group 48)**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.**

**Table of Contents**  
**of the Document**

April 5th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 73” And “Daily Facebook Comment 74”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 18

-----  
18

April 4th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 71” And “Daily Facebook Comment 72”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 81

-----  
81

April 3rd, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 69" And "Daily Facebook Comment 70") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 141

-----  
141

April 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 67" And "Daily Facebook Comment 68") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 198

-----  
198

April 1st, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments"("Daily Facebook Comment 65" And "Daily Facebook Comment 66") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 252

-----  
252

March 31st, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 63" And "Daily Facebook Comment 64") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 302

-----  
302

March 30th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 61" And "Daily Facebook Comment 62") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 349

-----

349

March 29th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 59" And "Daily Facebook Comment 60") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 393

-----

393

March 28th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 57" And "Daily Facebook Comment 58") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 434

-----

434

March 27th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 3 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 3 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 54" And "Daily Facebook Comment 55" And "Daily Facebook Comment 56") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 474

-----

474

March 25th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 4 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 4 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 50" And "Daily Facebook Comment 51" And "Daily Facebook Comment 52" And "Daily Facebook Comment 53") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

514

-----

514

March 23rd-B, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 4 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 4 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 46" And "Daily Facebook Comment 47" And "Daily Facebook Comment 48" And "Daily Facebook Comment 49") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

554

-----

554

March 23rd, 2015 - A Copy of "An Updated Version" of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 44" And "Daily Facebook Comment 45") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

584

-----

584

March 22nd, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 44" And "Daily Facebook Comment 45") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily



Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 609

-----  
609

March 21st, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 42" And "Daily Facebook Comment 43") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" and that is for sure. Amen. 634

-----  
634

March 20th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 40" And "Daily Facebook Comment 41") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" and that is for sure. Amen. 658

-----  
658

March 19th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 38" And "Daily Facebook Comment 39") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" and that is for sure. Amen. 676

-----  
676

March 18th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 36" And "Daily Facebook Comment 37") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily

Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
691

March 17th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 34" And "Daily Facebook Comment 35") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
704

March 16th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 32" And "Daily Facebook Comment 33") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
717

March 15th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 30" And "Daily Facebook Comment 31") Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
727

March 14th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” ("Daily Facebook Comment 28" And "Daily Facebook Comment 29" Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----  
736

March 13th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 3 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 3 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 25" And "Daily Facebook Comment 26" And "Daily Facebook Comment 27") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", and that is for sure. Amen. 743

-----  
743

March 12th-B, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 2 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 2 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 23" And "Daily Facebook Comment 24") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", and that is for sure. Amen. 755

-----  
755

March 12th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 22") Provided For "ThIs Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", and that is for sure. Amen. 763

-----  
763

March 11th, 2015 - A Copy of "Another 4 Recent Posting" To "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group And "The 4 Wisdom Comments" ("Daily Facebook Comment 18" And "Daily Facebook Comment 19" And "Daily Facebook Comment 20" And "Daily Facebook Comment 21") Provided For "These Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", and that is for sure. Amen. 769

-----  
769

March 10th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 07", As Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page", Which Is "A Brief" Version of "The Daily Love Messages - Home Page" That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son,

**And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 03-09-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 786**

**“The Summary”:** 786

**“Understanding”** 786

**The True Nature** 786

**of “Your Life”** 786

**As In Truth** 786

**“The Three Schools” of God** 786

**For “Your Soul”,** 786

**and that is for sure** 786

**-----** 788

**March 8th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Daily Facebook Comment 17”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**870**

**March 7th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Daily Facebook Comment 16”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**885**

**March 6th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (Daily Facebook Comment 15”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

899

-----

899

March 5th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Daily Facebook Comment 14”), Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

910

-----

910

March 4th, 2015 - A Copy of “Daily Love Comment 06”, As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 03-04-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 920

“The Summary”: 920

“Understanding” 920

The True Nature 920

of “Your Wisdom” 920

(As God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness”), 920

And The True Nature 920

of “Your Love” 920

(As God As “Your Dhat/Power”), 920

And The True Nature 920

of “Your Life” 921

(As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), 921

<b>All Now As One,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>if you like,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>All Now</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>As “The Life and Teaching”,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>And “The Heart”</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>And “The Songs”</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>of “The One True Human Being”,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>All Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>And Your Dearest Loving Brother,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>if you like,</b>	<b>921</b>
<b>All Now Happening</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Within “The Heart”</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>of “The One” Who Will Truly</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>“Let Himself End” In God,</b>	<b>922</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,</b>	<b>922</b>

All of Which In Truth 922  
 Is Now “The Heart” 922  
 of Your Dearest Loving Father, 922  
 Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), 922  
 if you like, 922  
 and that is for sure. 922  
 ----- 922

March 3rd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Daily Facebook Comment 13”), Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen. 989  
 ----- 989

March 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Daily Facebook Comment 12”), Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen. 998  
 ----- 998

March 1st, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Love Comment A-11”) Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen. 1004  
 ----- 1004

February 28th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” (“Love Comment A-10”)

**Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen. 1012**

-----

**1012**

**February 27th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen.1019**

-----

**1019**

**February 26th, 2015 - A Copy of “A Recent Postings” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen. 1026**

-----

**1026**

**February 25th, 2015 - A Copy of “Seven Recent Postings” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, One For Each of “These Postings”, and that is for sure. Amen. 1032**

-----

**1032**

**February 24th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 05", As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-23-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1055**

**“The Summary”:** **1055**

**“Understanding”** **1055**

**The True Meaning** **1055**

**of What Bawa Means** **1055**

**When He Teaches Us,** **1055**



<b>“Only When “The Disciple”</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>Is Accepted By “The Guru”</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>Will He Be Accepted By God”,</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1058</b>

**February 19th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 04", As Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page", Which Is "A Brief" Version of "The Daily Love Messages - Home Page" That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 02-18-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 1112**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>The True Nature</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>of “Your Own Qualities”,</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>As Truly Capable</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>of Either Correcting Or Destroying</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>“Your Own Children”,</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>One Way Or “The Other”,</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>But Never, Ever Both,</b>	<b>1112</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>1113</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1114</b>

**February 18th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 03", As Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page", Which Is "A Brief" Version of "The Daily Love Messages - Home Page" That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Sent On 02-17-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting", Now With 1182**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>“That His secret</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>is within you</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>and that your secret</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>is within Him,</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>that His peace</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>is within you</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>and that your peace</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>is within Him”,</b>	<b>1182</b>
<b>As Now “One”,</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>And That</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>“This”</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>Is “Your Birth Right”,</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>And “The Birth Right”</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>of All of My Children,</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>Without Exception,</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>1183</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1185</b>

**February 17th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 02", As Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page", Which Is "A Brief" Version of "The Daily Love Messages - Home Page" That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-16-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1231**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>The True Meaning</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>of Both</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>“The Sufi” of God</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>And of</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>“The Prophet” of God,</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>Which In Truth</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>Both Make Up</b>	<b>1231</b>
<b>“Your Current Life”</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>of Man Living In “The World”,</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>As Now</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>“Adam and Eve” (A.S.),</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>Living In “The World”,</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>and that is for sure.</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1236</b>

**February 15th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 01", As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-15-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1286**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1286</b>
-----------------------	-------------

<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>The Age of Destruction</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>Which In Truth</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>Is Now “Your Current Life”,</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>And “The Current Life”</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>of All of My Children,</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>Without Exception,</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>and that is for sure. Amen.</b>	<b>1286</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>1289</b>

**February 11th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 70”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-11-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1343**

<b>“The Summary”:</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>“Understanding”</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>All of “The God Things”</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>That God Has Given To You,</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>And All of “The God Things”</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>That God Has Given</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>To All of My Children,</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>Without Exception,</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>That Are Now All</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>“Your Responsibility”</b>	<b>1343</b>
<b>To Use Up Properly</b>	<b>1343</b>

In “Your Lifetime”,	1344
So “Your Life”	1344
Truly Becomes Successful	1344
In “Your Lifetime”,	1344
and that is for sure. Amen.	1344
-----	1346

February 9th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 69”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-09-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With 1601

“The Summary”:	1601
“Understanding”	1601
What Is Truly Needed	1601
To Obtain “Peace”	1601
In “Your Lifetime”	1601
Which In Truth	1601
Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,	1601
Within God Within You,	1601
Rather Than	1601
Living Within “Your Mind”	1601
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,	1601
and that is for sure.	1602
-----	1605

**April 5th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 73” And “Daily Facebook Comment 74”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**

April 5th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 73**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 74**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 04-04-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 73”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said;***



*“Instead you doubt everything, you are angry and you cry.*

*“These words were not spoken in order to make you cry.*

*“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.*

*“You need them for what is past, for now, for the future and for the time after the future.*

*“You need to use these words according to what is happening.*

*“Then you can climb into each one and escape.*

*“But first you must take them in.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Map Of The Journey To God”, page 73.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

*(Bawa. That is, “These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use. You need them for what is past, for now, for the future and for the time after the future. You*

need to use these words according to what is happening. Then you can climb into each one and escape. But first you must take them in”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now It Is “The Same” With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is,

“You do not have to do anything except take in what is said;

“Instead you doubt everything, you are angry and you cry.

“These words were not spoken in order to make you cry.

“These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use.

“You need them for what is past, for now, for the future and for the time after the future.

“You need to use these words according to what is happening.

“Then you can climb into each one and escape.

***“But first you must take them in.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”,  
“There are three duties for which we have come to this world:**

*to understand ourselves,  
to know Him (God),  
and to praise that Power”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**See “Daily Facebook Comment 71”**

**(Bawa. And “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Are All Now Part of You, And Part of All of My Children, Without Exception,**

***“Understanding Yourself,  
Knowing God,  
And Praising that Power”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. For In Truth To “Understand Yourself” You Must First “Loose Yourself” In “The Physical Guru” That God Has Provided For You, And Has Provided For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now**

For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The Physical Guru” That God Has Provided For You, And Has Provided For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is “The First Step” On “The Journey” of “Your Soul”, Which Bawa Beautifully Describes In The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, As Follows, (Also See “Spiritual Discourse 07” And Other Bawa Discourses “Spiritual Discourses”)

*“If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.*

*“When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.*

***“You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru (becomes God), disappearing in God, (while God becomes the True Disciple disappearing In You).***

***“Three flames become One God.***

***God is a flame,  
The Guru is a flame,  
The Disciple is a flame.***

***“As the two disappear in One, this is “The Triple Flame”.***

***Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process”***

***(Bawa. For In Truth, “This Extraordinary Process” Is “The True State” of Islam, That Is, “The True State” of “Iman-Islam”, That Has Been Lost To “The World”, Until Now, and that is for sure***

***(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Son, it is not Islam to hurt the body or the heart of anyone. Killing is not Islam. Islam is to make others peaceful and call them to the light of absolute faith. Islam is to stand on the mat of inner patience, open the umbrella of faith in God, and give the water of the word of God, the water of the Kalimah, praising God and inviting all to join together with love. Islam is to give all responsibility to God. This is Islam. This is the victory of the real jihad, the real holy war”, and***

*that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 69](#)".*

**(Bawa. But "This State" of "Islam" Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now "This State" of "Islam" Is Not "The Current State" of All Those Who Now Call Themselves Muslims, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "God sent down the ambiyā', so you can realize who you are. He sent 124,000 ambiyā'. Twenty-five ambiyā' were selected and made clear. From these, eight ambiyā' were selected, and God's explanations were given through them. He revealed the four steps through them: The forces of earth, the forces of fire, the forces of air, and that which is called the scripture of Furqān, Islām, related to sight, smell, sound, and speech. That is called the scripture of Furqān", and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 67](#)"**

(Bawa. **And Now With The Coming** of His Holiness *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Into “The World” In 1886, And Now With The Coming of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Into “The World” In 1938, **“The Stage” Is Now Set To Open** “The Kingdom of God” Again, **But Now For** “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Stage” Is Now Set To Open** “The Kingdom of God” Again, **But Now For** “The Last Time”, That is, But Now For **“The Third” Time**, That Is, **First As** “The Completion” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, **First As** “The Completion” of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Replends As “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will **Never Depart Or Be Separate From Anyone**, That Is, As Now **Muhammad** of “The 9 Meanings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Second As** “The Completion” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, **And Second As** “The Completion” of “The Re-opened World of Souls” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “The Hereafter” of God, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Next World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains Good Remedy For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God. Every intention and every thought must mingle with God. We must perform each action with God’s actions”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing,



*remembering that God is always in front of us”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. And “True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 65](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger”, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 63”](#).

(Bawa. And Your “Wisdom within Wisdom”, And Your “Thought within Thought”, And Your “Qalb within Qalb”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “That Part” of You, And “That Part” of All of My Children, Which Has “No Limit”, And As Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You, Allowing “Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential

*Principle who knows this time is called God. That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One*, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 61](#)"

(Bawa. And "The Name" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now "The Name" of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if you like, As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul", and that is for sure). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)"

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters,

That Is, As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How **Not To Be** There,  
So God **Can Be** There.*

(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter **what path** they go on. We must **give them peace**, so that difficulty **does not** come to them. Whether **they go there**, here, **here or anywhere**, we must **only give them** peace. Love must be **our only form**. Love is **our path** towards our **brothers and sisters**. Compassion **must be** our point of unity. This is **our union**. This is **union** with God. Our union is **compassionate union on the path to God**. We have **come through** the ages together; **that is union**, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 57”.

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.*

*I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.*

*I am unable to help myself.*

*You must help me”,*

and that is for sure. Amen)

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)".

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "[God's Song](#)" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" And Now "[Song 03](#)", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 50”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”,

That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of

**“Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, *“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”*, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified**

Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath*”, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

**(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,  
So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is

**“The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “Daily Facebook Comment 46”.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“First And Foremost***



***You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In  
1975,***

***“I have not come for you.***

***I have come for your soul.***

***I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,***

-----

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,***

***First.***

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Second,***

***“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

### ***And Third,***

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be No Death.”***

***“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

### ***And Fourth,***

***“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him), and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly***

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 42”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,***

***So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,***

***And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly  
Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your  
Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use  
It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To  
“The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”*”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “*The Journey of The Soul*”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and

**“The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the outside* is found *within*. You *must understand* this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.**

**(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself *is destroying* the world and its people *through the inherent nature* of his mind *and through* his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#).

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **“Daily Facebook Comment 74”** **(On-line Version - In Process)**

#### **Post:**

*“When we understand **who we are**, we will know that **we are only light**, that we are not something **that belongs** to hell.*

*“The thing that belongs to hell is the thing that belongs to the earth.*

*“It is a house for us, but it is not a house in which we can live in freedom.*

*“We have come into it; it is God’s creation.*

*“We came [here in order to know (Become) & Understand (Transcend)] our secret and God’s secret.*

*“We were stars in arwäh;*

*“We were lights in arwäh;*

*“We were God’s suns in arwäh.*

*“We came here in order to study His creation-secret.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 49.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “When we understand who we are, we will know that we are only light, that we are not something that belongs to hell. The thing that belongs to hell is the thing that belongs to the earth. It is a house for us, but it is not a house in which we can live in freedom. We have come into it; it is God’s creation. We came [here in order to know (Become) & Understand (Transcend)] our secret and God’s secret.

“We were stars in arwäh;

“We were lights in arwäh;

“We were God’s suns in arwäh.

“We came here in order to study His creation-secret.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” You Must First Truly Learn

“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Truly Learn “This” From One Who Has Truly Learned “This”, Before Bawa Left “The World” In 1986, Because In Truth “Your Current Presence”, And “Your Current Intentions”, And “Your Current Story” Is “The Very Thing” That Is Preventing “God’s Presence” And “God’s Intentions” And “God

Story” From Naturally Happening Within “Your Innermost Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One” Who Has Truly Learned “This”, Before Bawa Left “The World” In 1986, Is Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “This” Is “The Inner Meaning” of What Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself. He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself. His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Āmīn”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 72](#)”

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Reach “This State” of “The Slave of God” During “Your Lifetime”, We Have Now Given To You, And We Have Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God. We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape. Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 70](#)”

(Bawa. But “This Also Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Again To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Search” For “Your Father” During “Your Lifetime”, We Have Now Given To You, And We Have Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **"God's Song"** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But So Far, You, And All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Have Chosen “Not To Use Him”**, That Is, **Have Chosen “Not To Use Him” As He Learned To “Use Us”**, **Becoming Truly “One With” Us**, **Before Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically “Left The World” In 1986**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So Now You Must Now Do What He Did, While Both “You And He” Are Still Living In “The World”** Together, That Is, **You Must Become “One With” Him, As He Has Now Become “One With” Us**, That is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, That Is, **First**



On “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth He Is Now** “Your Truth”, **He Is Now** “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That In Truth** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That Truth”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now**

**“One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “You must realize that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 68”**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Still Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But In Truth “Only God Exist”, And You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You**, In **“A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You. And As All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives. The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish. “f we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors. For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer. This is the state that gives peace to the human race”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 66](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 64](#)”

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now "One With" God**, That Is, **As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"**, **First On "The Outside"** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On "The Outside"** of You, That Is, **First At "The Divine Feet"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **And Then**, And **Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **"His Divine Heart"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 62”.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become “The Understanding” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”, and that is for sure). See “Daily Facebook Comment 60”

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 58”

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “God hears *your every* thought. Realizing this, *speak only* what is truth *and act only* with God’s qualities of *love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization* that each life *is as important* as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See " [Daily Facebook Comment 55](#) "

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “***Perform your duty*** to all lives ***without favoritism*** and it will become the duty ***that God performs*** toward all ***His creations***”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***Act without expecting a reward*** and you will receive ***the rewards of God***”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “***You must find the clarity*** to bring your lives ***to a good state*** and to reach ***a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure***”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".



(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream””***

*All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 39"](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, *And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*, “*Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 56](#)”.

(Bawa. And “*This Is Now*” *The Current State of You, And of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, “*A State of Darkness*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”*, “*Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life*”, That Is, Stop All of “*Your Living*” With You, *For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 52](#)”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the*



mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know *what things* are capable of destroying our life, *and we must know* what things *can fascinate us* and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 53"](#).

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.”*

**(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa's Room And Whet To "The Mosque" And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To "This Child", From Within "Our Heart",**

***"Lou Tambi. There Is "A Flaw" In "Your Logic".***

***"You Think You Can Pray".***

***"You Are Two, And God Is One."***

***"Only "The One" Can Pray To "The One".***

***"As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is".***

***"However, We Are "Your One", Who You Have Truly Accepted As "Your One", So We Can Pray To "The One" For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***"So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As "Our Prayer Mat", And As "Your One" We Will Pray To "The One" For Us, And You Will Experience "Our Prayer".***

***"This Is "The Only Way" That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As "One With" Us, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 04-04-15

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**End of Page**

**April 4th, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 71” And “Daily Facebook Comment 72”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**

April 4th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 71**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 72**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Something To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**For 04-03-15**

**Go To “The List”**

of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"

of "**Daily Love Comments**"

of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***

***“Facebook Group”***

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 71”**

**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“There are three duties for which we have come to this world:***

to understand ourselves,  
to know Him (God),  
and to praise that Power.

“These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass.

“Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself.

“As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul.

“When he sees his soul, he will understand himself.

“And when he understands himself, he will see his Father.

“This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world.

“And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”, page 115.



-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “There are three duties for which we have come to this world:

*to understand ourselves,  
to know Him (God),  
and to praise that Power”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. But To “Understand Yourself” You Must First “Loose Yourself” In “The Physical Guru” That God Has Provided For You, And Has Provided For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The Physical Guru” That God Has Provided For You, And Has Provided For All of My Children, Without Exception, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is** “The First Step” On “The Journey” of “Your Soul”, **Which Bawa Beautifully Describes In The Publication,** “The Tree That Fell To The West”, **As Follows,** (See “Spiritual Discourse 07” And “Spiritual Discourses”)

*“If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true Gnana Guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.*

*“When you take refuge in such a Guru you will see God.*

*“You become the Guru, disappearing in Him while the Guru (becomes God), disappearing in God, (while God becomes the True Disciple disappearing In You).*

*“Three flames become One God.*

*God is a flame,  
The Guru is a flame,  
The Disciple is a flame.*

*“As the two disappear in One, this is “The Triple Flame”.*

*Children, please understand this Extraordinary Process"*

**(Bawa. For In Truth, “This Extraordinary Process” Is “The True State” of Islam, That Is, “The True State” of “Iman-Islam”, That Has Been Lost To “The World”, Until Now, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Son, it is not Islam to hurt the body or the heart of anyone. Killing is not Islam. Islam is to make others peaceful and call them to the light of absolute faith. Islam is to stand on the mat of inner patience, open the umbrella of faith in God, and give the water of the word of God, the water of the Kalimah, praising God and inviting all to join together with love. Islam is to give all responsibility to God. This is Islam. This is the victory of the real jihad, the real holy war”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 69”.***

**(Bawa. But “This State” of “Islam” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now “This State” of “Islam” Is Not “The Current State” of All Those Who Now Call Themselves Muslims, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“God sent down the ambiyā’, so you can realize who you are. He sent 124,000 ambiyā’. Twenty-five ambiyā’ were selected and made clear. From these, eight ambiyā’ were selected, and God’s explanations were given through them. He revealed the four steps through them: The forces of earth, the forces of fire, the forces of air, and that which is called the scripture of Furqān, Islām, related to sight, smell, sound, and speech. That is called the scripture of Furqān”, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 67”](#)**

(Bawa. **And Now With The Coming of His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Into “The World” In 1886**, And Now With The Coming of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Into **“The World” In 1938**, **“The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again**, **But Now For “The Last Time”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again**, **But Now For “The Last Time”**, That is, But Now For **“The Third” Time**, That Is, **First As “The Completion” of “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **First As “The Completion” of “The Creation” of**

God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Replends As “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be Separate From Anyone, That Is, As Now Muhammad of “The 9 Meanings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second As “The Completion” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, And Second As “The Completion” of “The Re-opened World of Souls” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “The Hereafter” of God, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Next World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains Good Remedy For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)  
(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God. Every intention and every thought must mingle with God. We must perform each action with God’s actions”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing, remembering that God is always in front of us”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 65](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Songs"*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God,*** That Is, ***As Now "One With"*** God, That Is, ***As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"***, ***First On "The Outside"*** of You, ***And Then,*** And ***Only Then, Within You,*** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***First On "The Outside"*** of You, That Is, ***First At "The Divine Feet"*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, ***And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***And Then,*** And ***Only Then, Within You,*** That Is, ***And Then,*** And ***Only Then,*** Within ***"His Divine Heart"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger”,** and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 63](#)".

(Bawa. And Your “Wisdom within Wisdom”, And Your “Thought within Thought”, And Your “Qalb within Qalb”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “That Part” of You,** And “**That Part**” of All of **My Children,** Which Has “**No Limit**”, And As **Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You, Allowing**



**“Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God. That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See **“Daily Facebook Comment 61”**

(Bawa. **And “The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name”** of Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if **you** like, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)”**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters, That Is, As “*The Divine Feet*” And “*The Divine Heart*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “*The Only One*” Who Can Truly Do “*All of This*” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “*The Creation*” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “*This*” From “*The One*” Who Truly Learned “*This*” While *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”*, And Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.***

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.*

*I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.*

*I am unable to help myself.*

*You must help me”,*

and that is for sure. Amen)

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)”.

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is,

For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”**, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which

of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord*”, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of

God's Compassion", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Yourself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "*One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of "Illallahu, You are Allah," with every breath*", That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth "Jesus" (A.S.) On "His Cross and Nails", That Is, As Now In Truth "Your Individual Soul" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Monkey Mind" (Your Cross) By "Your Dog of Desire" (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*"How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist*

**As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 46](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,*

-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,**

**First.**

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

*“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now  
You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.***

**And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be No Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”,** and that is for sure.  
Amen.

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him),** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,**



## **So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “*You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

**“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You**

**Can Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**

**So God Can Be There**  
**As Now “One With” You Within Him,**

**And In Truth**  
**Truly Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **That Is Harvested** From **“Your Ocean of Illusion”**, if **you** like, **By “Your One True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 38”**

(Bawa. **And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly”** Is To Now **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One**

With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Divine Feet*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Understand This**, And To Truly **Transcend** **“Your Outside”**, **You Need** **“A True Gnana Guru”**, A Qutb With **“The Qualities” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“The One True Gnana Guru”**, A Qutb With **“The Qualities” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because**, **As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, Now **“Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 34”](#)**.

(Bawa. **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”**, **And of “The Mind” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”**, **And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **We Have Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of

***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man  
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For  
“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”  
For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now  
For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God  
Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For  
“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His  
Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you  
like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?)



(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One". Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 72"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

*"Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself.*

*"He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself.*

*"His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life.  
Ämin.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided With "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque" Facebook Group)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “Knowing himself, if a man dedicates his life to his Chieftain, if he becomes the slave of God, then he will not live for himself. He will not seek anything for himself, nor will he keep anything for himself. His Chieftain will be his wealth, and duty will be his life. Āmin”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Reach “This State” of “The Slave of God” During “Your Lifetime”, We Have Now Given To You, And We Have Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God. We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape. Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always

protect you”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 70"](#)

(Bawa. But “This Also Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Again To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Search” For “Your Father” During “Your Lifetime”, We Have Now Given To You, And We Have Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"; As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"; And Now As "Song 01"; And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03"; Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure"; of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"; of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.); In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"; and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"; That Is, From 1886 To 2086; And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086; if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But So Far, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Chosen "Not To Use Him"; That Is, Have Chosen "Not To Use Him" As He Learned To "Use Us"; Becoming Truly "One With" Us, Before Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically "Left The World" In 1986; and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So Now You Must Now Do What He Did, While Both "You And He" Are Still Living In "The World" Together, That Is, You Must Become "One With" Him, As He Has Now Become "One With" Us, That is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"; That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth He Is Now** “Your Truth”, **He Is Now** “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **That In Truth** “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **Are Now** “One”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That Truth”, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “One”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” **Within** “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” **Within** “Your Life”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“You must realize that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See **“Daily Facebook Comment 68”**

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children**, This Is **“The Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, **That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth You, And All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Are Still Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From”**

God Within You, That Is, But In Truth “Only God Exist”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You. And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives.

The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish. “If we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors. For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer. This is the state that gives peace to the human race”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 66](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 64](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 62](#)”.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become “The Understanding” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”, and that is for sure). See “Daily Facebook Comment 60”**

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children,** Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 58”**

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children,** Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See " [Daily Facebook Comment 55](#) "

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream””***

*All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**



From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 39"](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”, “*Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom*”, and that is for sure. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 37](#)”.

(Bawa. And “*Using your own wisdom*” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “*His Divine Feet*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”, “*What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste*”, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Facebook Comment 35](#)”).

(Bawa. And Now “*The Wisdom And Knowledge*” of “*My Experience*” Is Now in Truth “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “*The Heart*” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now On “*The Outside*” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “*My Taste*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are Not A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And Instead *“You Are Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In *“A Previous Posting”*, *“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 56”](#).

(Bawa. And *“This Is Now”* The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, *“A State of Darkness”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In *“A Previous Posting”*, *“Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”*, That Is, Stop All of *“Your Living”* With You, For In Truth This Will Be *“The Eternal Degradation”* of *“Your Life”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 52”](#)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In *“A Previous Posting”*, *“Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the*

mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know *what things* are capable of destroying our life, *and we must know* what things *can fascinate us* and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 53"](#).

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta‘ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.”*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa's Room And Whet To "The Mosque" And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To "This Child", From Within "Our Heart",

*"Lou Tambi. There Is "A Flaw" In "Your Logic".*

*"You Think You Can Pray".*

*"You Are Two, And God Is One."*

*"Only "The One" Can Pray To "The One".*

*"As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is".*

*"However, We Are "Your One", Who You Have Truly Accepted As "Your One", So We Can Pray To "The One" For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*"So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As "Our Prayer Mat", And As "Your One" We Will Pray To "The One" For Us, And You Will Experience "Our Prayer".*

*"This Is "The Only Way" That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As "One With" Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 04-03-15

**Go To “[The List](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”**

**Go To “[Downloads](#)”**

**End of Page**



April 3rd, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting”**  
**To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”**  
**Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 69” And “Daily Facebook Comment**  
**70”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have**  
**Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List”**  
**of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The**  
**New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.

April 3rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 69**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 70**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**

**For 04-02-15**

**Go To “The List”**

of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"

of "**Daily Love Comments**"

of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***

***“Facebook Group”***

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 69”**

**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***A man asked “The Shaikh”,***

***“Wherever you turn, people are saying, ‘Islam, Islam!’***

***“But is it Islam for one man to kill another while reciting the name of God, for one to hurt another’s heart, for one to destroy himself and the world?***

***‘Is Islam merely a matter of talking about worshiping God while still indulging in such actions?***

***“Is that correct according to conscience?”***

-----

***“The Shaikh” replied,***

***“Son, it is not Islam to hurt the body or the heart of anyone.***

***“Killing is not Islam.***

***“Islam is to make others peaceful and call them to the light of absolute faith.***

***“Islam is to stand on the mat of inner patience, open the umbrella of faith in God, and give the water of the word of God, the water of the Kalimah, praising God and inviting all to join together with love.***

*“Islam is to give all responsibility to God.*

*“This is Islam.*

*“This is the victory of the real jihad, the real holy war.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 388.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, “Son, it is not Islam to hurt the body or the heart of anyone. Killing is not Islam. Islam is to make others peaceful and call them to the light of absolute faith. Islam is to stand on the mat of inner patience, open the umbrella of faith in God, and give the water of the word of God, the water of the Kalimah, praising God and inviting all to join together with love. “Islam is to give all responsibility to God. This is Islam. This is the victory of the real jihad, the real holy war”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But “This State” of “Islam” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “This State” of “Islam” Is Not “The Current State” of All Those Who Now Call Themselves Muslims, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God sent down the ambiyā’, so you can realize who you are. He sent 124,000 ambiyā’. Twenty-five ambiyā’ were selected and made clear. From these, eight ambiyā’ were selected, and God’s explanations were given through them. He revealed the four steps through them: The forces of earth, the forces of fire, the forces of air, and that which is called the scripture of Furqān, Islām, related to sight, smell, sound, and speech. That is called the scripture of Furqān”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 67”

(Bawa. And Now With The Coming of His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Into “The World” In 1886, And Now With The Coming of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “The World” In 1938, “The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, That is, But Now For “The Third” Time, That Is, First As “The Completion” of “Your

Awwal”, That Is, First As “The Completion” of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, That Is, That Replends As “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be Separate From Anyone, That Is, As Now Muhammad of “The 9 Meanings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second As “The Completion” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, And Second As “The Completion” of “The Re-opened World of Souls” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “The Hereafter” of God, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Next World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains Good Remedy For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)  
(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You**, **And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “*In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God. Every intention and every thought must mingle with God. We must perform each action with God’s actions”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “*Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing, remembering that God is always in front of us”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “*True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions”*, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 65](#)”.

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You**, **And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You**, **And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now "One With" God**, That Is, **As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life"**, **First On "The Outside"** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On "The Outside"** of You, That Is, **First At "The Divine Feet"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **And Then**, And **Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **"His Divine Heart"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger”,** and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 63](#)".

(Bawa. And Your **“Wisdom within Wisdom”, And Your “Thought within Thought”, And Your “Qalb within Qalb”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,** And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** Who In Truth **Is Now “That Part” of You,** And **“That Part” of All of My Children, Which Has “No Limit”, And As Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You,** **Allowing**

**“Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God. That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See **“Daily Facebook Comment 61”**

(Bawa. **And “The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name”** of Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if **you** like, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)”**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”*, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.***

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.*

*I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.*

*I am unable to help myself.*

*You must help me”,*

and that is for sure. Amen)

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)”.

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving



Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is,

For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”**, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which

of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord*”, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of

God's Compassion", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Yourself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "*One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of "Illallahu, You are Allah," with every breath*", That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth "Jesus" (A.S.) On "His Cross and Nails", That Is, As Now In Truth "Your Individual Soul" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Monkey Mind" (Your Cross) By "Your Dog of Desire" (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*"How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest

**Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 46](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*



*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,*

-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,**

**First.**

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

*“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now  
You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure.  
Amen.*

**And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be No Death.”**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”,** and that is for sure.  
Amen.

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him),** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,**

## **So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “*you can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

**“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You**

**Can Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**

**So God Can Be There**  
**As Now “One With” You Within Him,**

**And In Truth**  
**Truly Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **That Is Harvested** From **“Your Ocean of Illusion”**, if **you** like, **By “Your One True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 38”**

(Bawa. **And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly”** Is To Now **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One**

With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Divine Feet*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Understand This**, And To Truly **Transcend** “**Your Outside**”, **You Need** “**A True Gnana Guru**”, A Qutb With “**The Qualities**” of **God**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Gnana Guru**”, A Qutb With “**The Qualities**” of **God**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because**, **As Bawa Teaches Us In** “**A Previous Posting**”, Now “**Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions**”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. **And To Control** “**The Inherent Nature**” of “**Your Mind**”, **And of** “**The Mind**” of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And To Control** “**Your Current Actions**” In “**The World**”, **And** “**The Current Actions**” In “**The World**” of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **We Have Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, *“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of

***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man  
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For  
“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”  
For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now  
For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God  
Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For  
“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His  
Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you  
like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 70"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

*“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.*

*“He has no form.*

*“He exists as the heart within the heart.*

*“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom.*

*“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God.*

*“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.*

*“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.*

*“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.*

*“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.*

*“No matter what suffering you may know, you must never waver in certitude or faith.*

*“Your wisdom must never change.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 10.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. And To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Search” For “Your Father” During “Your**

Lifetime”, We Have Now Given To You Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But So Far, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Chosen “Not To Use Him”, That Is, Have Chosen “Not To Use Him” As He Learned To “Use Us”, Becoming Truly “One With” Us, Before Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Physically “Left The World” In 1986, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So Now You Must Now Do What He Did, While Both “You And He” Are Still Living In “The World” Together, That Is, You Must Become “One With” Him, As He Has Now Become “One With” Us, That is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth He Is Now “Your Truth”, He Is Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “You must realize that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 68”

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But In Truth “Only God Exist”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You. And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,



Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives. The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish. “if we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors. For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer. This is the state that gives peace to the human race”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 66](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 64](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then,

And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 62”.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, **By Understanding It**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, **By Understanding It**, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, **Can Become “The Understanding” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”, and that is for sure). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 60"](#)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without

***the Shaikh** you will not **be able to speak***”, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 58](#)"

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “***God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own***”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)"

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “***Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations***”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, “***Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God***”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 45"](#).

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See ["Daily Facebook Comment 43"](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07” .

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,***

***Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,***

***Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.***



(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”).**

**(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).**

**(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 56”.

(Bawa. And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “A State of Darkness”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 52”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the

mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 53"](#).

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa's Room And Whet To "The Mosque" And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To "This Child", From Within "Our Heart",

*"Lou Tambi. There Is "A Flaw" In "Your Logic".*

*"You Think You Can Pray".*

*"You Are Two, And God Is One."*

*"Only "The One" Can Pray To "The One".*

*"As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is".*

*"However, We Are "Your One", Who You Have Truly Accepted As "Your One", So We Can Pray To "The One" For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*"So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As "Our Prayer Mat", And As "Your One" We Will Pray To "The One" For Us, And You Will Experience "Our Prayer".*

*"This Is "The Only Way" That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As "One With" Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 04-02-15



**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**End of Page**

**April 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 67” And “Daily Facebook Comment 68”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**

April 2nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 67**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 68**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Something To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 04-01-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 67”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“God sent down the ambiyā’, so you can realize who you are.***

*“He sent **124,000** ambiyā’.*

*“Eight ambiyā’ **were made** the most clear.*

*“Twenty-five ambiyā’ **were made presidents** over the rest.*

*“Amongst them are Adam, Noah, Jonah, Joseph, Job, Abraham, David, Solomon, Jacob, Ishmael, Moses, Jesus, and Muhammad, may the peace of God be upon them all.*

*“Twenty-five ambiyā’ **were selected** and made clear.*

*“From these, **eight ambiyā’ were selected**, and God’s explanations **were given** through them.*

*“He revealed **the four steps** through them:*

*“The forces of earth, **the forces of fire**, the forces of air, **and that which is called** the scripture of Furqān, Islām, **related to sight**, smell, sound, and speech.*

*“That is called **the scripture** of Furqān.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 175.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “God sent down the ambiyā’, so you can realize who you are. He sent 124,000 ambiyā’. Twenty-five ambiyā’ were selected and made clear. From these, eight ambiyā’ were selected, and God’s explanations were given through them. He revealed the four steps through them: The forces of earth, the forces of fire, the forces of air, and that which is called the scripture of Furqān, Islām, related to sight, smell, sound, and speech. That is called the scripture of Furqān”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And Now With The Coming of His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Into “The World” In 1886, And Now With The Coming of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “The World” In 1938, “The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Stage” Is Now Set To Open “The Kingdom of God” Again, But Now For “The Last Time”, That is, But Now For “The Third” Time, That Is, First As “The Completion” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, First As “The Completion” of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As

“The Grace” of God, That Is, That Replends As “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will Never Depart Or Be Separate From Anyone, That Is, As Now Muhammad of “The 9 Meanings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Second As “The Completion” of “Your Dunya”, That Is, And Second As “The Completion” of “The Re-opened World of Souls” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Muhaiyaddeen of “The 16 Understandings” of God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Akhirah”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “The Hereafter” of God, Within “The Opened Kingdom of God”, That Is, And Now Third And Last As “The Completion” of “Your Next World” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains Good Remedy For “Further Progress”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God. Every intention and every thought must mingle with God. We must perform each action with God’s actions”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And *“Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing, remembering that God is always in front of us”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And *“True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions”*, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 65”](#).

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With”** God, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 63”.

(Bawa. And Your “Wisdom within Wisdom”, And Your “Thought within Thought”, And Your “Qalb within Qalb”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “That Part” of You, And “That Part” of All of My Children, Which Has “No Limit”, And As Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You, Allowing “Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “The reason *everything created* will *be destroyed* is that *everything* has a *limit*. We must *understand* that there *will be a time* and an hour *when that* will occur. This time *has been* set aside. *The Essential Principle* who knows *this time* is called *God*. *That Essential Principle* is called *God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai*. There are *many names* given to It, *although It is One*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 61](#)”

(Bawa. And “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if you like, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)”

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters*, That Is, *As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning*

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. *And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was

Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R)., In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.*

*I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.*

*I am unable to help myself.*

*You must help me”*,

and that is for sure. Amen)

See “Daily Facebook Comment 54”.

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R)., In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “**One who knows himself will rule his mind**”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within



“Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just

Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

**Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life*”, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”***, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives”***, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath”*, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “**One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “**One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God's qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 46](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 44](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To**

Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First **And** Foremost  
You Must Be “**Born Human**”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have **not come** for you.*

*I have **come for** your soul.*

*I have **come to awaken** “The Wisdom” **surrounding** “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” **surrounding** “Your Soul” **can do battle** with “**The Enemy**” of “Your Soul”, **which in truth** is now “**you**”, and that is for sure. Amen,*



-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,**

### **First.**

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

### **And Second,**

***“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

### **And Third,**

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be No Death.”***

***“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

## And Fourth,

***“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him),** and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

***“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,***

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,***

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort” their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 42”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

**“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,**

**So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,**

**And In Truth**  
**Truly Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 38”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any

*discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings*", and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)".

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child"*, Now For Our Age, And *"Not Just A Foolish Child"*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *"In accordance with Allāh's command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth"*, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now* in Truth *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *For Example, See “The Initial Version”* of *“God’s Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*, And Now As *“Song 01”*, And *“Song 02”* And Now *“Song 03”*, Called, *“The Prayer To Make You Pure”*, of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*, As Well As The *“Expanded Introduction”* To Our New Web Site Called *“Bawa-Plus”*, if you like, For More On *“These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At *“Bawa786@aol.com”* Or *“1-267-240-1355”*) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, As Now *“Your Current Version”* of *“God’s Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For *“The 200 Years”* of *“Your Final Age”* of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086,* And Now For

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"[Daily Facebook Comment 68](#)"**  
**([On-line Version](#) - In Process)**

**Post:**

*"Loving children, children who are the jeweled lights of my eyes, children in America, children in Europe, all the children of this world, you must realize that the One who is God does exist.*

*"You must realize that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him.*

*"You must realize that your food is within Him.*

*"You must realize that His food is the food of love, the food that you give Him with love.*

*"What you give with love is within Him.*

*“It is like this **that you must realize the good qualities and actions of grace.***

*“God **has created Man with great beauty.***

*“He has placed **His dhāt, His grace, within Man.***

*“He has placed **His grace** there **within Man.***

*“Man has to place **his wisdom, ability, and his qualities** within God.*

*“God has placed **the qualities of grace** within you.*

*“He has placed **actions of wisdom** and authentic, **perfect treasures** within you.*

*“You must give Him **His qualities**, His wisdom, **His glory**, and His love.*

*“This is **the secret** of Man.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 171 - 172.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize *that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.* Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “*This Is Not*” The *Current State of You, And of All of My Children,* Without *Exception,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *You, And All of My Children,* Without *Exception,* Are Still Living *As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But In Truth “Only God Exist”, And You, And All of My Children,* Without *Exception,* Are Now Exclusively Living “*A Personal Life*” of “*Separation and Differences*” On Some “*Illusory Outside*” of You, In “*A World*” of “*Magical Tricks*” And of “*Possessive/Self Destructive People*” of “*Your Own Making*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You. And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives. The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish. “f we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors. For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer. This is the state that gives peace to the human race”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 66](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 64”

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 62](#)”.**



(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become “The Understanding” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you

*will see the place where God exists”, and that is for sure). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 60"](#)*

**(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We have to *enter the Shaikh* like firewood *enters fire*. We have to *enter the Shaikh* like firewood *enters fire*. We must *burn out completely* there and *not be separate* from the Shaikh. You must *become one* with the Shaikh and *think of yourself* as the firewood, *and think* of the Shaikh *as the fire*. Then *you will* be inseparable. You *will never* be separate. You will *only be able* to speak *from within* the fire: Without *the Shaikh* you will not *be able* to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 58"](#)**

**(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears *your every* thought. Realizing this, *speak only* what is truth *and act only* with God’s qualities of *love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization* that each life *is as important* as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 55"](#)**

(Bawa. But **“This Is Not”** The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 51"](#).

(Bawa. But **“This Is Not”** The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 45"](#).

(Bawa. But **“This Is Not”** The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To **“Find The Clarity”** To Bring **“Your Life”** To **“A Good State”**, Which In Truth Is **“A Godly State”**, Which In Truth Is **“The State”** of God Living In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For **“The Last Time”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The**

Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 43](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both

**“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,***

***Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,***

***Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 41”.***

***(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded***

**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if **you** like,  
**For More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or  
"1-267-240-1355") Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of  
"**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of Man  
Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**  
"**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man  
**From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** "**This Truth**" As Now "**Your Truth**"  
**For** "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now**  
**For** "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man  
**From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within** "**That Truth**", if **God**  
Likes , That Is, **If God Now Accepts** "**Your Life**" As "**His Truth**" **For**  
"**His Life**", **Both As Now** "**One**", That Is, **Both** "**Your Life**" **Within** "**His**  
**Life**", **And Now** "**His Life**" **Within** "**Your Life**", **As Now** "**One**", and  
that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And  
"**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 39”**.

(Bawa. **And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That **“One True Tree” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”**, and that is for sure. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 37”**.

(Bawa. **And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That



Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”*, and that is for sure. (See [“Daily Facebook Comment 35”](#)).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to

*become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 56"](#).*

(Bawa. And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “A State of Darkness”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 52"](#)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must

know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 53](#)".

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 49](#)"

(Bawa. For Example, “[A Short Wisdom Story](#)”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

“*Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

“*Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.*

“*You Think You Can Pray”.*

***“You Are Two, And God Is One.”***

***“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.***

***“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.***

***“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer”.***

***“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 04-01-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

**End of Page**

**April 1st, 2015 - A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments”(“Daily Facebook Comment 65” And “Daily Facebook Comment 66”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**



April 1st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 65**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 66**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Something To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-31-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
***“Facebook Group”***

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 65”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God.***

*“Every intention and every thought must mingle with God.*

*“We must perform each action with God’s actions.*

*“God is always watching us.*

*“Whenever we do something evil, we must immediately realize that He is observing us and can hear what we say.*

*“He can smell the scent of what we do.*

*“When we speak, we must realize that He knows every word.*

*“He knows what we taste.*

*“All our thoughts must be thought with the faith that He knows and that He is watching.*

*“God is justice.*

*“He is hidden within us.*

*“He knows the right and the wrong in everything we do.*

*“We must realize this with wisdom and trust Him with perfect certitude.*

*“Just as the ant finds food that even the eye cannot see, we too must taste the sublime nectar of Allah, which is unknown to mind and desire.*

*“That is the wisdom of gnanam.*

*“Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing, remembering that God is always in front of us.*

*“The weapons and tricks of magic, mesmerism, miracles, and occult powers must be as far beneath us as the slippers we walk on.*

*“True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 436.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “*In every thought and every moment, we must mingle with God. Every intention and every thought must mingle with God. We must perform each action with God’s actions”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. And “*Our earlier thoughts should be erased from our minds, and we must speak every word with the fear of wrongdoing, remembering that God is always in front of us”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. And “*True surrender occurs only when we act with God’s qualities and actions”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. But “*This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And “*This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now** “One With” God, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and

*danger*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 63](#)”.

(Bawa. And Your “*Wisdom within Wisdom*”, And Your “*Thought within Thought*”, And Your “*Qalb within Qalb*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, **Who In Truth Is Now “That Part” of You**, And “**That Part**” of All of My Children, Which Has “**No Limit**”, And As Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You, Allowing “Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God. That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One”,** and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 61](#)"

(Bawa. **And “The Name” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if you like, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root**



*out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)"*

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So**, *My Dearest Loving Children*, **To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters**, That Is, **As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation”** of God, That Is, **By Truly Learning**

*“How **Not To Be** There,  
So God **Can Be** There.*

(Bawa. **And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that**

difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)".

(Bawa. And "The Only One" Who Can Truly Do "All of This" Is God, Not "I and You", And Not "Mine and Yours", And Not "Arrogance", Which In Truth Is "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become "The Only One" Who Can Truly Do "All of This", Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of "The Creation" of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

"How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn "This" From "The One" Who Truly Learned "This" While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In "The World", And Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

“There is nothing I can do, O God.

I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.

I am unable to help myself.

You must help me”,

and that is for sure. Amen)

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)”.

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

**Pleased**, Now For **The 200 Years** of **Your Final Age** of Man **Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **The Second Half** of **The 200 Years** of **The Final Age** of Man **Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within "That Truth"**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life"**, **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life"**, **And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life"**, **As Now "One"**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**, **"One who knows himself will rule his mind"**, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than "Your Mind", Which In Truth Is "Your Dunya" As Now "Your Re-opened World" of Souls, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees "Your Mind" Within Yourself, As Now "Your Opened

18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God

Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”*, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”*, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is,



By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of ‘‘Allah, You are Allah,‘‘ with every*

***breath***", That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth "Jesus" (A.S.) On "His Cross and Nails", That Is, As Now In Truth "Your Individual Soul" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Monkey Mind" (Your Cross) By "Your Dog of Desire" (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

***How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As "Separate From" God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As "One With" You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In

Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*  
Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *“Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.* Amen

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen)*  
See [“Daily Facebook Comment 46”](#).

(Bawa. *And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen).* See [“Daily Facebook Comment 44”](#).

(Bawa. *And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without*

**Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,**

***“I have not come for you.***

***I have come for your soul.***

***I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

-----

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,

### First.

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

### And Second,

*“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

### And Third,

*“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.*

*“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

### And Fourth,

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”,  
For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You  
can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach  
them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook  
Comment 42”

(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things”  
After You Have Truly Learned

“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,



and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “*Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because**, **As Bawa Teaches Us** In ***“A Previous Posting”***, Now ***“Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”***, and that is for sure. Amen. See ***“Daily Facebook Comment 34”***.

(Bawa. **And To Control** ***“The Inherent Nature”*** of ***“Your Mind”***, And of ***“The Mind”*** of All of ***My Children***, Without **Exception**, And To Control ***“Your Current Actions”*** In ***“The World”***, And ***“The Current Actions”*** In ***“The World”*** of All of ***My Children***, Without **Exception**, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of ***My Children***, Without **Exception**, Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth**, **As Bawa Teaches Us** In ***“A Previous Posting”***, ***“In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”***, and that is for sure. Amen. See ***“Daily Facebook Comment 32”***.

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “*The Initial Version*” of “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, As Well As The “*Expanded Introduction*” To Our New Web Site Called “*Bawa-Plus*”, if you like, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “*Bawa786@aol.com*” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “*Your Current Version*” of “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 66”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

## Post:

*If we see separations among people, we will also see a separation between ourselves and God.*

*“When we act with separation toward other people, God’s qualities are separate from us.*

*“When we separate from good qualities and good conduct, we separate from God.*

*“When we find ourselves separate from other social classes and religions, we are separate from the compassion of God.*

*“Whenever we see separation, it is a signal that we are separate from God.*

*“Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives.*

*“The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish.*

*“If we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors.*



*“For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer.*

*“This is the state that gives peace to the human race.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 434.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “Through the qualities of God, we must find equality and unity in our lives. The qualities are our peace, the undiminishing and eternal wealth of our lives, the treasure that will never perish. “f we see this wealth, we will not see separations between races, religions, or colors. For everyone, there is one God, one race, and one prayer. This is the state that gives peace to the human race”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have

peace in your life”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 62](#)”.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “*The Kali Yuga*”, That Is, To Bring To An End “*The Kali Yuga*” Or “*The Age of Destruction*”, By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become “*The Understanding*” of “*The Final 200 Year Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The Final 200 Year Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists*”, and that is for sure). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 60"](#)

(Bawa. But “*This Is Not*” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the*

Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure.

Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 58](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements”*

of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) *got together to start a business*”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See [“Daily Love Comment 07”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,

Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,

Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,

Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is "Your Truth", For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "Therefore, *the thing* we need to know *is that* there is only *one truth*", That There Is Only "One Haqq", And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That "One Truth", That "One Haqq" Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen. See "Daily Facebook Comment 41".

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That "One Truth", That "One Haqq" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well

***Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is**

***faith.** Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything*, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 39](#)".

(Bawa. **And That** "**One True Shaikh/Teacher**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That "**One True Tree**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "**The World**" With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In "**A Previous Posting**", "**Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom**", and that is for sure. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 37](#)".

(Bawa. **And** "**Using your own wisdom**" **Is Now Using** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **First On** "**The Outside**" of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **First At** "**His Divine Feet**", **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** "**His Divine Heart**", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For A Bawa Teaches Us** In "**A Previous Posting**", "**What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste**", and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Facebook](#)

### Comment 35").

(Bawa. And Now "The Wisdom And Knowledge" of "My Experience" Is Now in Truth "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now On "The Outside" of You, if you like, That Is, As Now "My Taste", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both "My God's Work" Within Each of My Children, And "My World's Work" On "The Outside" of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please Don't Miss "This Final Opportunity" From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is "The Same Mistake" That Most of "The Children" of God Made With All of "The Prophets" of God, And With All of "The Lights" of God Coming Into "The World", Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into "The World", And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into "The World", Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With *Qutb Muhiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)* Coming Into "The World" Over 1000

Years Ago, **And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Finally** With Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”** Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again**, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, *“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 56](#)".

(Bawa. **And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **“A State of Darkness”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 52”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 48”

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 53”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when

you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque””.*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

*“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic””.*

*“You Think You Can Pray””.*

*“You Are Two, And God Is One.”*

*“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One””.*

*“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.*

*“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer” .*

*“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)*



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**For 03-31-15**

**Go To “[The List](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”**

**Go To “[Downloads](#)”**

**End of Page**

March 31st, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 63” And “Daily Facebook Comment 64”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 31st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 63**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 64**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-30-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 63”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“Before you do something you should plan it fully, estimating it within your qalb, or heart.***

***“With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger.***

***“If you estimate properly and then act with wisdom, keeping God in front of you, whatever you set out to do will be completed successfully.***

***“If you work as a servant with God as your master, nothing will go wrong.***

***“He is the One who knows everything;***

***“He will do it perfectly.***

***“Do not try to take over His job.***

***“If you have the thought that you are doing it, you will lose, and lose badly.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 109.**

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “With the wisdom within wisdom, the thought within thought, and the qalb within qalb, you must analyze its potential profit and loss, value and danger”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Your “Wisdom within Wisdom”, And Your “Thought within Thought”, And Your “Qalb within Qalb”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Who In Truth Is Now “That Part” of You, And “That Part” of All of My Children, Which Has “No Limit”, And As Such Can Now Truly Transcend “Your Grave” For You, Allowing

**“Your Life” To Remain Immortal, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God. That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One”**, and that is for sure. Amen). See **“Daily Facebook Comment 61”**

(Bawa. **And “The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name”** of Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Son, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if **you** like, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)”**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”*, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.***

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.*

*I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.*

*I am unable to help myself.*

*You must help me”,*

and that is for sure. Amen)

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 54”](#).

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”**, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “**One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death”**, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations”**, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And

of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because**

“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,

**As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”***, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives”***, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is



Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath”*, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*

**As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “Daily Facebook Comment 46”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,*

-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,**

**First.**

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

*“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now  
You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure.  
Amen.*

**And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”,** and that is for sure.  
**Amen.**

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him),** and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,**

## **So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “*you can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

**“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You**

**Can Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**

**So God Can Be There**  
**As Now “One With” You Within Him,**

**And In Truth**  
**Truly Do**  
**“All of These Godly Things”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.**



(Bawa. That Is, **That Is Harvested** From **“Your Ocean of Illusion”**, if **you** like, **By “Your One True Gnana Guru”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 38”**

(Bawa. **And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly”** Is To Now **Truly Join In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One**

With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*The Divine Feet*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend** “**Your Outside**”, **You Need** “**A True Gnana Guru**”, **A Qutb With** “**The Qualities**” of **God**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Gnana Guru**”, **A Qutb With** “**The Qualities**” of **God**”, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In** “**A Previous Posting**”, Now “**Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions**”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. **And To Control** “**The Inherent Nature**” of “**Your Mind**”, **And of** “**The Mind**” of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And To Control** “**Your Current Actions**” In “**The World**”, **And** “**The Current Actions**” In “**The World**” of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **We Have Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)”.

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of

***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man  
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For  
“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth”  
For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now  
For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man  
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God  
Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For  
“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His  
Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, if you  
like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 64"** **(On-line Version - In Process)**

#### **Post:**

*"If you want to have peace in your life, you yourself must obtain peace; you yourself must find it.*

*"If, with good thoughts, good conduct, good qualities, compassion, love, patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, al-hamdu lillāh, all praise to God, kindness, mercy, the three thousand gracious qualities, the ninety-nine actions, conduct, and qualities, justice, conscience, and recognizing other lives as your own life — if you establish those beautiful, gracious qualities and actions, searching for them with*

wisdom, you will have peace.

“You will have peace in your life.

“These qualities are like an ocean of milk.

“If you acquire these qualities, it will be like an ocean of milk for you, and you will never feel tired.

“If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”. Volume 1, page 93.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, “If you search for this with wisdom, if you join with God’s qualities, if you can correctly establish the worship and remembrance of Him and act accordingly, and if you seek His wisdom, then you will have peace in your life”, and that is for sure.



Amen”)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 62](#)”.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Came Into “The World” In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Came Into “The World” In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, To Bring To An End “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Bring To An End “*The Kali Yuga*”, That Is, To Bring To An End “*The Kali Yuga*” Or “*The Age of Destruction*”, By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become “*The Understanding*” of “*The Final 200 Year Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The Final 200 Year Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists*”, and that is for sure). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 60"](#)

(Bawa. But “*This Is Not*” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the*

Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure.

Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 58](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements”*

of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) *got together to start a business*”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See [“Daily Love Comment 07”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,

Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,

Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,

Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is "Your Truth", For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth", That There Is Only "One Haqq", And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That "One Truth", That "One Haqq" Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen. See "Daily Facebook Comment 41".

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That "One Truth", That "One Haqq" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well



***Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)***

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is**

***faith.** Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything*, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 39](#)".

(Bawa. **And That** "One True Shaikh/Teacher" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That "One True Tree" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** "The World" With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In "A Previous Posting", "Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom", and that is for sure. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 37](#)".

(Bawa. **And** "Using your own wisdom" **Is Now Using** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "We Are Well Pleased", **First On** "The Outside" of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First At** "His Divine Feet", **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within "His Divine Heart", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For A Bawa Teaches Us** In "A Previous Posting", "What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste", and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Facebook](#)

[Comment 35](#)”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With *Qutb Muhiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)* Coming Into “The World” Over 1000

Years Ago, **And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Finally** With Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”** Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again**, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, *“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 56”**.

(Bawa. **And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **“A State of Darkness”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 52”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 48”

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 53”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when

you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.”*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

*“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.”*

*“You Think You Can Pray”.”*

*“You Are Two, And God Is One.”*

*“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.”*

*“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.*

*“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer” .*

*“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)*

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**For 03-30-15**

**Go To “[The List](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”**

**Go To “[Downloads](#)”**

**End of Page**



March 30th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 61” And “Daily Facebook Comment 62”)** Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 30th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 61**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 62**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-29-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 61"**  
**(On-Line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit.***

***“We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur.***

***“This time has been set aside.***

***“The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God.***

***“That Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai.***

***“There are many names given to It, although It is One.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 270.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

***(Bawa. That is, “The reason everything created will be destroyed is that everything has a limit. We must understand that there will be a time and an hour when that will occur. This time has been set aside. The Essential Principle who knows this time is called God. That***

Essential Principle is called God, Allāh, Yahweh, Kadavul, Andavan, Adonai. There are many names given to It, although It is One", and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. And "The Name" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now "The Name" of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, if you like, As Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul", and that is for sure). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 59](#)"

(Bawa. And "The Only One" Who Can Truly Do "All of This" Is "The True Gnana Guru" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who

Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Only One” Who Can

**Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning**

**“How *Not To Be* There,  
So God *Can Be* There.**

**(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must *give peace* to our brothers and sisters *in each circumstance*, no matter *what path* they go on. We must *give them peace*, so that difficulty *does not* come to them. Whether *they go there*, here, *here or anywhere*, we must *only give them* peace. Love must be *our only form*. Love is *our path* towards our *brothers and sisters*. Compassion *must be* our point of unity. This is *our union*. This is *union* with God. Our union is *compassionate union on the path to God*. We have *come through* the ages together; *that is union*, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God,**

Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning

*“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.*

(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

*“There is nothing I can do, O God.  
I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.  
I am unable to help myself.*



*You must help me”,*  
and that is for sure. Amen)  
See "[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)".

(Bawa. **And That Help From God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now** "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "*We Are Well Pleased*", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See "[God's Song](#)" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", **And Now As** "[Song 01](#)", **And** "[Song 02](#)" **And Now** "[Song 03](#)", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "*We Are Well Pleased*", Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[Your Final Age](#)" of **Man Living In** "[The World](#)", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, **And Now For** "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of **Man Living In** "[The World](#)", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** "[This Truth](#)" **As Now** "[Your Truth](#)" **For** "[Your Life](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of **Man From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, **And Within** "[That Truth](#)", if **God**

Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal

Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150

Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”**, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came

With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord*”, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As

**“This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, *“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath*”, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now**

**For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen



(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 46](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 44](#)”.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

**“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for sure. Amen,*

-----

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,

First.

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

**“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,***

***So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,***

***And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly  
Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your  
Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use  
It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To  
“The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body *there is another body*, a body that exists *as the pure soul*””, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “*The Journey of The Soul*”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who has performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties, (*Correctly*) will have received *eternal life* in this very *life itself*””, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and

**“The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.**

**(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 34”.**



(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#).

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,”** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,”** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 62”**  
**(On-Line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

*“This world **has been in existence** for approximately **two hundred million years**, four yugas, **each yuga spanning** fifty million years.*

***“This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close.***

***“We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years.***

***“The nature of these two hundred million years has been such that in God’s creation there has been truth as well as falsehood, good as well as evil, faith and trust in God and devotion to God as well as mantras, magic, siddhis, and miracles.***

***“Although there were shaktis and siddhis, the faith in God possessed by some people predominated.***

***“No matter how much they accomplished through mantras, tricks, and magic, everything remained in God’s control.***

***“The negative and the positive exist in nature because this control exists.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 231.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *This is the last yuga, the kali yuga, and it is drawing to a close. We are nearing the end of these last fifty million years*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *And This Is Why Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into "The World" In 1886, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Came Into "The World" In 1938, That Is, To Bring To An End "The Kali Yuga", That Is, To Bring To An End "The Kali Yuga" Or "The Age of Destruction", By Understanding It, and that is for sure. Amen*)

(Bawa. That Is, *To Bring To An End "The Kali Yuga", That Is, To Bring To An End "The Kali Yuga" Or "The Age of Destruction", By Understanding It, So That You, And So That All of My Children, Without Exception, Can Become "The Understanding" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The Final 200 Year Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen*)

(Bawa. That Is, *"If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”, and that is for sure). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 60"](#)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 58"](#)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your

*own*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations*”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine

and Yours", And of "Arrogance", But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, if You Don't Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To "One", That Is, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "The university collapses", Which In Truth Are "The Three School" of God For "Your Soul", and that is for sure. See "Daily Love Comment 07" .

(Bawa. That Is, "The supermarket collapses", Which In Truth Is "A Feast" of "The World", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

*"All That You See Is "A Dream"  
All That You Do  
Is Just "A Thought" Within "That Dream"  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is "A Feast" of "The World"*

*Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life**, **And Now** **“His Life”** **Within** **“Your Life”**, **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#)**.

(Bawa. **And That** **“One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That **“One True Tree”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”**, and that is for sure. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 37”](#)**.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 56](#)”.

(Bawa. And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “A State of Darkness”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 52](#)”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 48](#)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 53](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 49](#)”

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.

**“You Think You Can Pray”.**

**“You Are Two, And God Is One.”**

**“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One””.**

**“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.**

**“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer””.**

**“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-29-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

**End of Page**

March 29th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 59” And “Daily Facebook Comment 60”)** Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 29th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 59” And “Daily Facebook Comment 60”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-28-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 59"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield.*”**

***“Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.*”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 44.**

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That Is, “O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you, and the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield. Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Who You Have Now Truly Accepted As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of**



God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Accept As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And As Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The True Gnana Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of Your Brothers And Sisters, That Is, As “The Divine Feet” And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” God Work, Both Within and Without, You Must

**Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God,  
That Is, By Truly Learning**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.***

**(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 57](#)”.**

**(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”,**

**Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, That Is, By Truly Learning**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.***

**(Bawa. And Again, You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,**

***“There is nothing I can do, O God.  
I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.  
I am unable to help myself.  
You must help me”,***

and that is for sure. Amen)  
See "[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)".

(Bawa. **And That Help From God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now** "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See "[God's Song](#)" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", **And Now As** "[Song 01](#)", **And** "[Song 02](#)" **And Now** "[Song 03](#)", Called, "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "**Our True Story**", of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, **And Now For** "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** "**This Truth**" **As Now** "**Your Truth**" **For** "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, **And Within** "**That Truth**", if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** "**Your Life**" **As** "**His Truth**" **For**

“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations”

of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The

Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”**, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/ Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father”

**Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord*”, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if**



you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*", That Is, One How Understands That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", Will Treat All Lives As "Your Own Life", Living Within "The Resonance of God's Compassion", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Yourself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now "The Divine Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *"One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of "Illallahu, You are Allah," with every breath*", That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth "Jesus" (A.S.) On "His Cross and Nails", That Is, As Now In Truth "Your Individual Soul" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Monkey Mind" (Your Cross) By "Your Dog of Desire" (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now

**For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 46](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 44](#)”.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

**“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for sure. Amen,*

-----

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,

First.

*“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

**“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)"**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,***

***So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,***

***And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly  
Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your  
Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use  
It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To  
“The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.***



(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body *there is another body*, a body that exists *as the pure soul*””, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “*The Journey of The Soul*”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who has performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties, (*Correctly*) will have received *eternal life* in this very *life itself*””, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and

**“The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the outside* is found *within*. You *must understand* this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.**

**(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself *is destroying* the world and its people *through the inherent nature* of his mind *and through* his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#).

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 60”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

*“O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision.”*

*“Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts.”*

**“Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy.**

**“Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 37.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. “O man, cut away the arrogance which arises from your vision. Cut away the arrogance which arises from your thoughts. Cut away the arrogance of sexual frenzy. Open out your wisdom, look, and you will see the place where God exists”

(Bawa. **But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, “We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire. We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh. You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire. Then you will be inseparable. You will never be



separate. You will only be able to speak from within the fire: Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 58](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears your every thought. Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)"

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)".

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”*, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 45”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a*

*business*”, and that is for sure. Amen) See ["Daily Facebook Comment 43"](#).

(Bawa. That Is, **To Start “A Self Business”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of Yourself In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/ Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **To Start “A Self Business”** Known As **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”**, That Is, **To Start “A Self Business”** Known As **“Your Triple Dirt”** of **“I and You”**, And of **“Mine and Yours”**, And of **“Arrogance”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”**, That Is, **While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The university collapses”**, Which In Truth Are **“The Three School”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, and that is for sure. See [“Daily Love Comment 07”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, **“The supermarket collapses”**, Which In Truth Is **“A Feast”** of **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One

Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 41”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God** Likes , That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For **“His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 39](#)".

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”).

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The

Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaideen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We



Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 56](#)”.

(Bawa. And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “A State of Darkness”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 52](#)”

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 48](#)”

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know *what things* are capable of destroying our life, *and we must know what things can fascinate us* and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 53](#)”.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not *take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 49](#)”

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out

With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

*“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.*

*“You Think You Can Pray”.*

*“You Are Two, And God Is One.”*

*“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.*

*“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.*

*“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer”.*

*“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)*

*(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)*

*(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

**“The End”**

of  
**"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
For 03-28-15

Go To **"The List"**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

Go To **"Downloads"**

**End of Page**

March 28th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 57” And “Daily Facebook Comment 58”)** Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**The New Downloads**” Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 28th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 57” And “Daily Facebook Comment 58”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-27-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 57”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

***“We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.***



***“We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them.***

***“Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace.***

***“Love must be our only form.***

***“Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters.***

***“Compassion must be our point of unity.***

***“This is our union.***

***“This is union with God.***

***“Our union is compassionate union on the path to God.***

***“We have come through the ages together; that is union.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **Red** Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”, page 181.**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “We must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on. We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them. Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace. Love must be our only form. Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters. Compassion must be our point of unity. This is our union. This is union with God. Our union is compassionate union on the path to God. We have come through the ages together; that is union, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This” Is God, Not “I and You”, And Not “Mine and Yours”, And Not “Arrogance”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, To Truly Become “The Only One” Who Can Truly Do “All of This”, Which In Truth Is God, You Must Now Learn How To Truly Give God To All of “The Creation” of God, By Truly Learning

“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There.”

(Bawa. And You Must Now Learn “This” From “The One” Who Truly Learned “This” While Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Was Still Living In “The World”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “If you cannot handle it with your wisdom or your qualities, then put up your hands in surrender, saying,

“There is nothing I can do, O God.

I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.

I am unable to help myself.

You must help me”,

and that is for sure. Amen)

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 54](#)”.

(Bawa. And That Help From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That Truth*”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who knows himself will rule his mind*”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “*Your Mind*”, Which In Truth Is “*Your Dunya*” As Now “*Your Re-opened World*” of Souls, Within “*Your Purified Heart/Mind*”, Within God Within You, And Then As

Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 50](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”, That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God

Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”*, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of “Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”*, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is,

By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of ‘‘Allah, You are Allah,’ with every*



***breath***", That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth "Jesus" (A.S.) On "His Cross and Nails", That Is, As Now In Truth "Your Individual Soul" (A.S.) Crucified On "Your Monkey Mind" (Your Cross) By "Your Dog of Desire" (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

***How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As "Separate From" God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As "One With" You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Which In

Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*  
Amen

(Bawa. That Is, *“Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.* Amen

(Bawa. *For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen)*  
See [“Daily Facebook Comment 46”](#).

(Bawa. *And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen).* See [“Daily Facebook Comment 44”](#).

(Bawa. *And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without*

**Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,**

***“I have not come for you.***

***I have come for your soul.***

***I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,**

**First.**

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**And Second,**

***“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**And Third,**

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.***

***“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”,  
For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You  
can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach  
them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook  
Comment 42”

(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things”  
After You Have Truly Learned

“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your



Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “*Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because**, **As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, Now ***“Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”***, and that is for sure. Amen. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 34”](#)**.

(Bawa. **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **We Have Now Given To You**, And **Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth**, **As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, ***“In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”***, and that is for sure. Amen. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#)**.

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 58”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

## Post:

***“We have to enter the Shaikh like firewood enters fire.***

***“We must burn out completely there and not be separate from the Shaikh.***

***“If you even think of being separate, you will not benefit.***

***“You must become one with the Shaikh and think of yourself as the firewood, and think of the Shaikh as the fire.***

***“Then you will be inseparable.***

***“You will never be separate.***

***“You will only be able to speak from within the fire:***

***“Without the Shaikh you will not be able to speak.***

***“If you go to speak without the Shaikh, you will be firewood without the fire.***

***“There will be no light.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”, page 180.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “We have to **enter the Shaikh** like firewood **enters fire**. We have to **enter the Shaikh** like firewood **enters fire**. We must **burn out completely** there and **not be separate** from the Shaikh. You must **become one** with the Shaikh and **think of yourself** as the firewood, **and think** of the Shaikh **as the fire**. Then **you will** be inseparable. You **will never** be separate. You will **only be able** to speak **from within** the fire: Without **the Shaikh** you will not **be able** to speak”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But “**This Is Not**” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “God hears **your every** thought. Realizing this, **speak only** what is truth **and act only** with God’s qualities of **love, compassion**, justice, patience, **and the realization** that each life **is as important** as your own”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 55](#)”



(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 51](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See ["Daily Facebook Comment 43"](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, **if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”**, That Is, **While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“The university collapses”**, Which In Truth Are **“The Three School”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, and that is for sure. See **“Daily Love Comment 07”** .

(Bawa. That Is, **“The supermarket collapses”**, Which In Truth Is **“A Feast”** of **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,***

***Its Medicine***

*Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “[The Song](#)

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 39”**.

(Bawa. **And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That **“One True Tree” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, **“Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”**, and that is for sure. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 37”**.

(Bawa. **And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **First On**

**“The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).**

**(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to



*become satan. Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 56"](#).*

(Bawa. And “This Is Now” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “A State of Darkness”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Living” With You, For In Truth This Will Be “The Eternal Degradation” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 52"](#)

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must

know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment", and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 53](#)".

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In "[A Previous Posting](#)", "Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta'ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray", and that is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 49](#)"

(Bawa. For Example, "[A Short Wisdom Story](#)", That Is, One Night In 1982 "This Child" Was Sitting In "Bawa's Room" Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At "This Child" And Said,

*"Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In "The Mosque".*

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa's Room And Whet To "The Mosque" And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To "This Child", From Within "Our Heart",

*"Lou Tambi. There Is "A Flaw" In "Your Logic".*

*"You Think You Can Pray".*

***“You Are Two, And God Is One.”***

***“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.***

***“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.***

***“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer”.”***

***“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-27-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

**End of Page**

March 27th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 3 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 3 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 54” And “Daily Facebook Comment 55” And “Daily Facebook Comment 56”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 27th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy of “Another 3 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 3 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 54” And “Daily Facebook Comment 55” And “Daily Facebook Comment 56”)** Provided For “These Posting” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-26-15

Go To “The List”  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"

Go To “Downloads”

Go To  
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*”  
“Facebook Group”

-----  
“Daily Facebook Comments 54”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

**Post:**



*“God **does not** hurt anyone.*

*“His **work** is to create, **protect**, and **sustain**.*

*“But if you find that **you are unable** to bear something, if there is **nothing you** can do or avoid doing **to end this suffering**, if it is **beyond your wisdom** and you cannot deal with it anymore - **then surrender**.*

*“If you **cannot handle it** with your wisdom or your qualities, **then put up your hands** in surrender, **saying**,*

*“There is **nothing** I can do, O God.  
I am unable to do **anything** with my wisdom **or** my qualities.  
I am **unable** to help myself.  
You **must** help me.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, Chapter, “**Insan Kamil and the Taproot of Faith**”, In **The Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “**Shaikh And Disciple**”

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “If you **cannot handle it** with your wisdom or your qualities, **then put up your hands in surrender, saying,**

**“There is nothing I can do, O God.  
I am unable to do anything with my wisdom or my qualities.  
I am unable to help myself.  
You must help me”,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **And That Help From God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “God's Song”** of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who knows himself will rule his mind”, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 50”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”,

That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of

**“Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, *“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”*, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified**

Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath”*”, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

*“How **Not To Be** There,  
As If **Somehow**,  
You **Now Exist**  
As “**Separate From**” God **Within You**,  
So God **Can Be** There  
As “**One With**” You **Within Him**,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**



**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is

**“The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “Daily Facebook Comment 46”.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“First And Foremost***

***You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In  
1975,***

***“I have not come for you.***

***I have come for your soul.***

***I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,***

-----

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,***

***First.***

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Second,***

**“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,***

***So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,***

***And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly  
Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your  
Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use  
It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To  
“The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body *there is another body*, a body that exists *as the pure soul*””, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “*The Journey of The Soul*”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who has performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties, (*Correctly*) will have received *eternal life* in this very *life itself*””, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and



**“The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the outside* is found *within*. You *must understand* this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.**

**(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself *is destroying* the world and its people *through the inherent nature* of his mind *and through* his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#).

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 55”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

*“To all who say they believe in God, please realize with your faith that God hears every word you say.*

**“God hears your every thought.**

**“Realizing this, speak only what is truth and act only with God’s qualities of love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization that each life is as important as your own.**

**“This is the true message within the Qur’an.**

**“The Qur’ān does not cause divisions among God’s children.**

**“It exists to bring about brotherhood and unity.**

**“The Qur’ān soothes those who weep in sorrow and gives comfort to those who suffer.**

**“To those who may be poor, it explains the bounteous wealth of God.**

**“It inspires faith in those who may not have believed in God and helps them reach a state of reverence for God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From Red Publication, “Islam & World Peace - Explanation of A Sufi”, page 181.**

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “God hears *your every* thought. “Realizing this, *speak only* what is truth *and act only* with God’s qualities of *love, compassion, justice, patience, and the realization* that each life *is as important* as your own, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations*”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God*”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure*”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)”.

(Bawa. But “This Is Not” The Current State of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen) See [“Daily Facebook Comment 43”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream””***

*All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 39](#)”.

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 56”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

**Posting:**

*“Does man want to become satan, or does satan want to become man?”*

**“A man posed this question to the sheikh.**

**“The sheikh answered,**

**“Satan would never want to become a man, but man very much wants to become satan.**

**“Although darkness can never become resplendent, it is possible for light to become darkness.**

**“How?**

**“If it is reduced in power, if the level of wisdom begins to wane, light can gradually turn to darkness.**

**“Man has both the resplendent light of wisdom and the dark qualities of satan.**

**“If he persists in utilizing darkness and ignoring the light, his light will gradually wane until he becomes completely dark.**

**“On the other hand, if he utilizes the light to its full capacity he will become resplendent light.**

**“In this way, if he reflects with his inner wisdom and eliminates the evil within him, he will become a true man.”**



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words Of A Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 197.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, "*Satan **would never want** to become a man, but man **very much wants** to become satan. Although darkness **can never become** resplendent, it is possible **for light to become** darkness*", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And "This Is Now" The Current State of You, And of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, "[A State of Darkness](#)", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**, "*Always live **only with Him**. This will be **the triumph** of your life*", That Is, **Stop All of "Your Living" With You, For In Truth This Will Be "The Eternal Degradation" of "Your Life"**, and that is for sure. Amen. **See "[Daily Facebook Comment 52](#)"**

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**, "*Dispel **racial differences** and end the wars of separation waged in the*

mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 48"](#)

(Bawa. For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “We must know *what things* are capable of destroying our life, *and we must know* what things *can fascinate us* and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 53"](#).

(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta‘ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See ["Daily Facebook Comment 49"](#)

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

*“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.”*

**(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa's Room And Whet To "The Mosque" And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To "This Child", From Within "Our Heart",**

***"Lou Tambi. There Is "A Flaw" In "Your Logic".***

***"You Think You Can Pray".***

***"You Are Two, And God Is One."***

***"Only "The One" Can Pray To "The One".***

***"As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is".***

***"However, We Are "Your One", Who You Have Truly Accepted As "Your One", So We Can Pray To "The One" For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***"So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As "Our Prayer Mat", And As "Your One" We Will Pray To "The One" For Us, And You Will Experience "Our Prayer".***

***"This Is "The Only Way" That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As "One With" Us, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-26-15

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**End of Page**

March 25th, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 4 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 4 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 50” And “Daily Facebook Comment 51” And “Daily Facebook Comment 52” And “Daily Facebook Comment 53”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,  
and that is for sure.  
March 25th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy of “Another 4 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 4 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 50” And “Daily Facebook Comment 51” And “Daily Facebook Comment 52” And “Daily Facebook Comment 53”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”**, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-25-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
of **“Daily Love Comments”**  
of **“Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 50”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**



One who knows himself will rule his mind.

One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death.

One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations.

One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death.

“One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life.

“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord.

“One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives.

“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath.

“One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility.

*“One who **knows his base desires** will eliminate **the egoism** of the ‘I’.*

*“One who **opens his wisdom** will lose himself **in Allah**.*

*“Anyone who **knows all of the above** will exist as a mu’min, **a true believer**, in all three worlds. Amen.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages 59-60.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who **knows himself** will rule **his mind**”*, That Is, One Who Truly Knows (Truly Becomes) What Is Larger Than “Your Mind”, Which In Truth Is “Your Dunya” As Now “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Then As Such Sees “Your Mind” Within Yourself, As Now “Your Opened 18,000 Universes” of God As Now “One”, As Now “Your Opened Eye of Wisdom” Looking Through “The 99 Wilayats/Attributes” of God At Everything As It “Really Exists”, Rather Than Seeing What “Your Mind” Is Now Showing You, Is Truly Capable of Ruling “Your Mind” Rather Than Being Ruled Over By “Your Mind”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death*”, That Is, One Who Overcomes “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” Will Overcome “The Manifestation” of All of “The Creations” of God Now Living And Thriving As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations*”, That Is, One Who Kills “The Intoxication” of “Your Lust” For “Personal Relationships”, That Is, For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, Will Overcome “Your Current Life” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Exclusively Experiencing, Calling It “Who You Are”, And “Where You Are”, And “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death*”, That Is, One Who Cuts off “Your Fascination” For “The Personal Wealth” of “Mine and Your”,

That Is, For “Your Current Personal Wealth” of Your Possessions, Your Property, Your Ownership, Will Overcome “The Karma” of “105 Million Rebirths” That Are Just Waiting Within Each of “Your 150 Million Skin Pours” To Occur, For Eternity, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” Find “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only “Eternal Fate”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life”, That Is, One Who Knows “Your Real Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, Rather Than “Your Current False Home” Which In Truth Is Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Will Overcome All of

**“Your Personal Karma” Written On “Your Forehead” By “The Qalam” Or “The Pen” of God When You Came Out of “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, And of “The Karma” of “The World” That Came With “The Sperm” of “Your Father” When “Your Mother and Father” Rolled Around Like Snakes On A Bed And Created You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Created “Your Mother’s Child” That You Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Who You Are”, And As “Where You Are”, And As “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, *“One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord”*, That Is, One Who Searches For God, That Is, By Searching For “The Goodness” of God, That Is, By First Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Will Become “The Goodness” of God, Within “Your Purified**

Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Is, Will Become “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With All of God’s Creation, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives*”, That Is, One How Understands That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Will Treat All Lives As “Your Own Life”, Living Within “The Resonance of God’s Compassion”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Yourself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“One who understands Allah will utter with his wisdom the resonance of “Illallahu, You are Allah,” with every breath”*”, That Is, One How Understands Allah As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now In Truth “Jesus” (A.S.) On “His Cross and Nails”, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Individual Soul” (A.S.) Crucified On “Your Monkey Mind” (Your Cross) By “Your Dog of Desire” (Your Nails), In Ignorance of Yourself As Allah, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen)

**(Bawa. That Is, Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***“How Not To Be There,  
As If Somehow,  
You Now Exist  
As “Separate From” God Within You,  
So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Will Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows perfect faith, iman, will lead a life of nobility”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the ‘I’”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah”, Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Amen”, Which In Truth Is



**“The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “Daily Facebook Comment 46”.**

**(Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 44”.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen**

***“First And Foremost***

***You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In  
1975,***

***“I have not come for you.***

***I have come for your soul.***

***I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The  
Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”, and that is for  
sure. Amen,***

-----

***(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,***

***First.***

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Second,***

**“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Third,**

**“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.**

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize Him (Become Him) And To Understand Him (Transcend Him”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,***

***So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,***

***And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly  
Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvest “Your  
Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use  
It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To  
“The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body *there is another body*, a body that exists *as the pure soul*””, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “*The Journey of The Soul*”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “One who has performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties, (*Correctly*) will have received *eternal life* in this very *life itself*””, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and

**“The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the outside* is found *within*. You *must understand* this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.**

**(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself *is destroying* the world and its people *through the inherent nature* of his mind *and through* his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**



(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 32”](#).

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**

Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 51”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Post:**

**“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations.”**

*“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 62.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *“Perform your duty to all lives without favoritism and it will become the duty that God performs toward all His creations”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Act without expecting a reward and you will receive the rewards of God”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Realizing That** *“A true vibration does not come that way*, (That Is, **From “Your Monkey Mind” And From “Your Dog of Desire”**), *because true vibration is wisdom”*, **As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, and that is for sure. Amen), **See “[Daily Facebook Comment 47](#)”**.

(Bawa. **And As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”**, *“You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”*, and that

is for sure. Amen). See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".

(Bawa. And To "Find The Clarity" To Bring "Your Life" To "A Good State", Which In Truth Is "A Godly State", Which In Truth Is "The State" of God Living In "The World", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, All In "Your Lifetime", You Need To Correctly Understand "What Has Truly Happened" To "Your Life" Since "Your Pure Soul" Came To "The Womb" of "Your Mother", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting", "Five partners (As Now "Your 5 Elements", And As Now "The 5 Elements" of All of "My Children", Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "One", That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One") got together to start a business", and that is for sure. Amen) See "[Daily Facebook Comment 43](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, To Start "A Self Business" of "Separation and Differences" On "The Illusory Outside" of Yourself In "A World" of "Magical Tricks" And of "Possessive/ Self Destructive People" of "Your Own Making", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start "A Self Business" Known As "Your Triple Dirt" of "Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion", That Is, To Start "A Self

Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As  
Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we  
need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only  
“One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One  
Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook  
Comment 41”.*

*(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”,  
That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.*



(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life**, **And Now** **“His Life”** **Within** **“Your Life”**, **As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#)**.

(Bawa. **And That** **“One True Shaikh/Teacher”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That **“One True Tree”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”**, and that is for sure. See **[“Daily Facebook Comment 37”](#)**.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 52”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

**“My son, do only good.”**

**“Speak only good.”**

**“Speak only the truth in your life.”**

**“Live in good conduct.”**

*“Speak only wisdom.*

*“Give only love to all lives*

*“Praise only God.*

*“Worship only God.*

*“Always live only with Him.*

*“This will be the triumph of your life.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 70.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “*Always live only with Him. This will be the triumph of your life”, That Is, **Stop All** of “**Your Living**” **With You, For In Truth This Will Be** “**The Eternal Degradation**” of “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “Daily Facebook Comment 48”**

(Bawa. **For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 53”  
(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

***“We have to ask ourselves,***

***“How should we cultivate this life of ours?”***

***“What is the state of our mind, our desires, and our inner heart?***

***“We must understand what our thoughts, which are like crops, will do to us.***

***“What will mind, desire, arrogance, karma, anger, miserliness, attachment, fanaticism, and envy do to us?***

***“What will intoxicants, lust, theft, murder, and falsehood do to us?***

***“What will jealousy, doubt, suspicion, pride, and egoism do to us?***

***“What will all these do to us?***

***“These are the insects that will destroy our farm and eat our lives.***

***“These bad qualities are like insects that will destroy the good crops in our lives.***

***“They will destroy our house and all our good qualities.***



*“Our entire life, our having taken a form and come here, will have been of no use or benefit.*

*“God has given us this house which is our body, and within this body is a great strength.*

*“Within our life is a mysterious truth.*

*“We need to think about this.*

*“In the same way that we have to analyze and understand soil before we can plant crops, we must also understand and analyze our life.*

*“We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Four Virtues”, page 31-32.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “We must know what things are capable of destroying our life, and we must know what things can fascinate us and impair our judgment”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure. Amen). See “[Daily Facebook Comment 49](#)”

(Bawa. For Example, “A Short Wisdom Story”, That Is, One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.

“You Think You Can Pray”.

***“You Are Two, And God Is One.”***

***“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.***

***“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.***

***“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.***

***“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer”.***

***“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)***

***(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)***

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-25-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”

Go To “Downloads”

**End of Page**

March 23rd-B, 2015 - **A Copy of “Another 4 Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque” Facebook Group And “The 4 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 46” And “Daily Facebook Comment 47” And “Daily Facebook Comment 48” And “Daily Facebook Comment 49”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,  
and that is for sure.  
March 23rd-B, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy of “Another 4 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 4 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 46” And “Daily Facebook Comment 47” And “Daily Facebook Comment 48” And “Daily Facebook Comment 49”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”**, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. **Amen.****

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-23-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of "Daily Facebook Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comment 46”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**



**“To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult.**

**“To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.**

**“It is not necessary to search for miracles.**

**“All the miracles are within you.**

**“To praise yourself saying,**

**“I am great, you are great, I am God,”**  
**is not real.**

**“To find peace within yourself is real.**

**“That is the greatest miracle.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**From The Publication, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 108.**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *“To find peace both in the world and in your soul you need to learn God’s qualities and the grace of His wisdom.”*, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, That Is, *“It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”*, and that is for sure. Amen). See [“Daily Facebook Comment 44”](#).

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First **And** Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*"I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken "The Wisdom" surrounding "Your Soul", So  
"The Wisdom" surrounding "Your Soul" can do battle with "The  
Enemy" of "Your Soul", which in truth is now "you", and that is for  
sure. Amen,*

-----

**(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us "The Following" Things,**

**First.**

*"You Must Close Down "The World" of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies,  
Re-open "The World" of Souls, And Open "The Kingdom" of God",  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**And Second,**

*"You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into "The World". Now  
You Must "Die In God" And Be "Born Into God", and that is for sure.  
Amen.*

### **And Third,**

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.***

***“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

### **And Fourth,**

***“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize (Become) And To Understand (Transcend) Him”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

***“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,***

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

***“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,***

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort” their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)"**

**(Bawa. But You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned**

***“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

So God Can Be There  
As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth  
Truly Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvested “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See

[“Spiritual Discourse 06”](#), *“The Journey of The Soul”*. Also See [“Daily Facebook Comment 40”](#).

(Bawa. That Is, **That Is Harvested** From [“Your Ocean of Illusion”](#), if **you** like, **By** [“Your One True Gnana Guru”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** [“The World”](#) **With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. [Which In Truth Is Now](#) [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** *“We Are Well Pleased”*, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. [For As Bawa Teaches Us In](#) [“A Previous Posting”](#), *“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 38”](#)

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives *Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on the



*outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.*

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”,** and that is for sure. Amen. See **“[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**

(Bawa. **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without**

**Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)”.**

(Bawa. **Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final 2000 Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 47”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

**Posting:**

*“Certain people here have been following the path of their mind, following the mind but thinking it is God leading them.*

*“They announce God says this, God says that, as though they were hearing God speak directly to them.*

*“This is madness.*

“How can God speak, how can He appear, how does this happen?”

“What is that vibration and how can you receive it?”

“What is the point here?”

“The mind presents a television show, a magic show called maya or illusion.

“This is the ignorance, the darkness which makes people insane.

“If you engage this state of ignorance you will experience hell.

“For some time certain individuals have been doing this, and it is wrong.

“A true vibration does not come that way because true vibration is wisdom.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 153.

-----

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, ***"A true vibration does not come that way,*** (That Is, **From "Your Monkey Mind" And From "Your Dog of Desire"**), ***because true vibration is wisdom"***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**, ***"You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure"***, and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)".

(Bawa. **And To "Find The Clarity" To Bring "Your Life" To "A Good State"**, Which In Truth Is **"A Godly State"**, Which In Truth Is **"The State"** of God Living In **"The World"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **But Now For "The Last Time"**, **For The Benefit of All of "The Creation"** of God, All In **"Your Lifetime"**, **You Need To Correctly Understand "What Has Truly Happened"** To **"Your Life"** Since **"Your Pure Soul"** Came To **"The Womb"** of **"Your Mother"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us In "A Previous Posting"**, **"Five partners (As Now "Your 5 Elements", And As Now "The 5 Elements" of All of "My Children", Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "One", That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One") got together to start a business"**, and that is for sure. Amen) See "[Daily Facebook Comment 43](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07” .

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.



***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,***

***Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,***

***Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,***

***Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.***

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”.**

**(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).**

**(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 48”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

**Posting:**

**“Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind.”**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, page 82.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Dispel racial differences and end the wars of separation waged in the mind”**, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. **For In Truth “The War of Separation” Now Being Waged In “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Is What Is Truly “Separating You” From God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 49”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

**“Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray.**

**“Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love.**

**“You will receive the benefit and reward from Him.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 85.**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**



(Bawa. That Is, “Do not take your bigotry with you when you go to pray. Take your loving qualities and the certitude of faith known as iman to Allahu ta’ala Nayan, the One who is limitless grace and incomparable love, when you go to pray”, and that is for sure.  
Amen

(Bawa. One Night In 1982 “This Child” Was Sitting In “Bawa’s Room” Along With Several Other Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Just Hanging Out With Bawa, So To Speak, When Bawa Loving Looked At “This Child” And Said,

“Lou Tambi. Go Do Salat In “The Mosque”.

(Bawa. So We Immediately Left Bawa’s Room And Whet To “The Mosque” And Prepared To Pray Salat, But Before We Could Start Bawa Said To “This Child”, From Within “Our Heart”,

“Lou Tambi. There Is “A Flaw” In “Your Logic”.

“You Think You Can Pray”.

“You Are Two, And God Is One.”

“Only “The One” Can Pray To “The One”.

“As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.

*“However, We Are “Your One”, Who You Have Truly Accepted As “Your One”, So We Can Pray To “The One” For Us, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*“So Call Us, And Invite Us To Stand On You As “Our Prayer Mat”, And As “Your One” We Will Pray To “The One” For Us, And You Will Experience “Our Prayer” .*

*“This Is “The Only Way” That You Can Truly Pray, That Is, As “One With” Us, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*(Bawa. So “This Child” Did What Bawa Had Told Us To Do, “Calling Him” To Prayer, And Inviting Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat”, And As “Our One” Pray To “The One” For Us, And “He Did”, And We Experienced “This” As “Our Prayer”, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. And “This” Is Now How “We Pray”, That Is, How “We Pray” Without “Praying”, That Is, By Getting “God To Pray” To God, For Us, and that is for sure. Amen)*

*(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)*

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**For 03-23-15**

**Go To “[The List](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”**  
**of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”**

**Go To “[Downloads](#)”**

**End of Page**

March 23rd, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“An Updated Version”** of **“Another 2 Recent Posting”** To **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”** **Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily Facebook Comment 44”** And **“Daily Facebook Comment 45”**) Provided For **“These Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”**,

and that is for sure.  
March 23rd, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“An Updated Version”** of **“Another 2 Recent Posting”** To **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group** And **“The 2 Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily Facebook Comment 44”** And **“Daily Facebook Comment 45”**) Provided For **“These Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-21-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of "Daily Facebook Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
***“Facebook Group”***

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 44"**

**Posting:**

***“Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should  
search for?”***

*“We have to understand which things are given to God and which things are given to maya, which things are given to satan, which things are given to the jinns, which things are given to the five elements, which things are given to the monkey mind and which things are given to the dog of desire.*

*“In order to know how many things there are and to whom they belong we must search for wisdom.*

*“It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Sufism”, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**)

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First And Foremost  
You Must Be “Born Human”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have not come for you.*

*I have come for your soul.*

*I have come to awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The*



***Enemy***” of ***“Your Soul”***, ***which in truth*** is now ***“you”***, and that is for sure. Amen,

-----

(Bawa. ***And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,***

***First.***

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Second,***

***“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Third,***

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.***

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize (Become) And To Understand (Transcend) Him”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully**

Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”

(Bawa. But You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Things” After You Have Truly Learned

“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

So God Can Be There

As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth

Truly Do

“All of These Godly Things”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Things” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvested “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “*Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of

God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “*Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His*

created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh's Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings", and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)".

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "In accordance with Allāh's command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth", and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final 2000 Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 45"**

#### **Posting:**

*"My children, my grandchildren, my granddaughters and grandsons, my sons and daughters, my brothers and sisters.*

*"Be the children of God and recite His names, so you can understand and resonate the sound, the resonance, of your Father.*

*"You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure.*

*"To do that you need wisdom, the ability to use that wisdom, and good qualities.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, "[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)", page 79.

-----

#### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *“You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To *“Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”*, Which In Truth Is *“A Godly State”*, Which In Truth Is *“The State”* of God Living In *“The World”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For *“The Last Time”*, For The Benefit of All of *“The Creation”* of God, All In *“Your Lifetime”*, You Need To *Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In *“A Previous Posting”*, *“Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”*, and that is for sure. Amen) See *“Daily Facebook Comment 43”*.

(Bawa. That Is, To Start *“A Self Business”* of *“Separation and Differences”* On *“The Illusory Outside”* of Yourself In *“A World”* of *“Magical Tricks”* And of *“Possessive/ Self Destructive People”* of *“Your Own Making”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do”***

*Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 41](#)”.

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)”

and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-21-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**End of Page**

March 22nd, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 44**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 45**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

and that is for sure.  
March 22nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 44” And “Daily Facebook Comment 45”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”). *Amen.*

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
**For 03-21-15**

**Go To "The List"**  
**of "Daily Facebook Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Comments"**  
**of "Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To "Downloads"**

**Go To**  
***"The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque"***  
**"Facebook Group"**

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 44"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should search for?

“We have to understand which things are given to God  
and which things are given to maya,  
which things are given to satan,  
which things are given to the jinns,  
which things are given to the five elements,  
which things are given to the monkey mind  
and which things are given to the dog of desire.

“In order to know how many things there are and to whom they  
belong we must search for wisdom.

“It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Sufism”, page 5 (**No On-line Source  
Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, “It is our primary duty to search for the actions of  
wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. And In Truth To “Search For Wisdom”, That Is, To Search For “The Actions of Wisdom” Is To “Search For God”, Not To Improve Yourself, Or To Know More, Or To Do More, And “This” Is “The Big Mistake” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Mistakenly Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen

*“First **And Foremost**  
You Must Be “**Born Human**”,  
and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Told Us One Day In “His Room” In 1975,

*“I have **not come** for you.*

*I have **come for** your soul.*

*I have **come to awaken** “The Wisdom” **surrounding** “Your Soul”, So  
“The Wisdom” **surrounding** “Your Soul” **can do battle** with “The*

***Enemy***” of ***“Your Soul”***, ***which in truth*** is now ***“you”***, and that is for sure. Amen,

-----

(Bawa. ***And This Is Why Bawa Told Us “The Following” Things,***

***First.***

***“You Must Close Down “The World” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, Re-open “The World” of Souls, And Open “The Kingdom” of God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Second,***

***“You Must Realize That You Have Been Born Into “The World”. Now You Must “Die In God” And Be “Born Into God”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***And Third,***

***“Now You Have Life But Death Will Follow. However, If You Have Wisdom You Can Transcend Death. If Truth Is Within You There Will Be Now Death.***

**“There Is No Point In Just Having Life. That Is Not Enough. You Need “The Nur”, The Light of Wisdom. Only Then Can You Benefit and Grow. Then There Will Be No Death”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

### **And Fourth,**

**“The Most Difficult Thing In Life Is To Find “A True Human Being” Among “The Creation” of God, To Realize (Become) And To Understand (Transcend) Him”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Truly**

**“Awaken “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul”, So “The Wisdom” surrounding “Your Soul” can do battle with “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, which in truth is now “you”,**

**And Who Can Truly Help You “Be Born Again”, By Teaching You,**

**“How Not To Be There,  
So God Can Be There,**

**And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Teaching You To Close Down “The World” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies”, Now Fully**

Opened Within You, And To Re-open “The World” of Souls, Within God Within You, And To Open “The Kingdom of God”, In “Your Lifetime”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Only Then Is “Your Life” Truly Valuable To “Other Lives”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Only Then, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 42](#)”

(Bawa. But You Can Only Do “All of These Godly Thing” After You Have Truly Learned

“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Things”,

So God Can Be There

As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth

Truly Do

“All of These Godly Things”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Thing” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvested “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, And Use It To “Catch Your Soul”, So It Can Rest A Little, And Then Take It To “The Nur”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “*Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of

God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “*Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His*



created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh's Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings", and that is for sure. Amen. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)".

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "In accordance with Allāh's command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final 2000 Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"[Daily Facebook Comment 45](#)"  
([On-line Version](#) - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*My children, [my grandchildren](#), my granddaughters and grandsons, [my sons and daughters](#), my brothers and sisters.*

*"Be [the children of God](#) and recite His names, [so you can understand](#) and resonate the sound, [the resonance](#), of your Father.*

*"You must [find the clarity](#) to bring your lives [to a good state](#) and to reach a good place, [so you can find](#) the basic original treasure.*

*"To do that [you need wisdom](#), the ability to [use that wisdom](#), and [good qualities](#).*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From [The Publication](#), "[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)", page 79.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “*You must find the clarity to bring your lives to a good state and to reach a good place, so you can find the basic original treasure*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And To “Find The Clarity” To Bring “Your Life” To “A Good State”, Which In Truth Is “A Godly State”, Which In Truth Is “The State” of God Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, All In “Your Lifetime”, You Need To Correctly Understand “What Has Truly Happened” To “Your Life” Since “Your Pure Soul” Came To “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “*Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business*”, and that is for sure. Amen) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 43](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of

“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07” .

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 41”.**

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 39"](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Facebook Comment 37”.**

**(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”).**

**(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, As Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, *And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving *Son*, And Your Dearest Loving *Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*. Amen)

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments”* For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”  
For 03-21-15

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “Downloads”**

**End of Page**

March 21st, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 42**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 43**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

March 21st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 42**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 43**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen*.

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” and that is for sure. *Amen*.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen*.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-20-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

**Go To**  
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”***  
**“Facebook Group”**

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 42"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

***“Your Father, your Guru, your wisdom, and the truth are within you,  
exactly where they should be.***

***“The truth is in that dot within your qalb.***



**“You must open the church.**

**“If you open the wisdom and dig to the depth where the wisdom exists, the grace that is the explanation will flow from there.**

**“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.**

**“You can draw it out and use it to free the souls of all lives.**

**“You can draw out the water known as love for all lives.**

**“You can draw out the three thousand divine qualities of God.**

**“You can give those lives the grace of God.**

**“You can give them the plenitude of God.**

**“You can draw out the truth.**

**“You can bring the coolness to all the plants everyone in the world has planted.**

**“You can comfort their minds.**

**“You can end their suffering.**

*“You can teach them wisdom.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, pages 362-363

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, “You can comfort their minds. You can end their suffering. You can teach them wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. But You Can Do “All of These Godly Thing” Only After You Have Truly Learned

*“How Not To Be There  
As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*And In “Your Ignorance”  
Think That You  
Can Do  
“All of These Godly Thing”,*

*So God Can Be There*

As Now “One With” You Within Him,

And In Truth

Truly Do

“All of These Godly Thing”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “All of These Godly Thing” Can Only Truly Happen In “Your Life” After You Have Let God Harvested “Your Temporary Body of Truth” From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, “The Journey of The Soul”. Also See “Daily Facebook Comment 40”.

(Bawa. That Is, That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “*A Previous Posting*”, “*One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself*”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 38](#)”

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “*Performed the five furūd, obligatory duties Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 36”.

(Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of

God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth. As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His

created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh's Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings. See "[Daily Facebook Comment 32](#)".

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "In accordance with Allāh's command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.”*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final 2000 Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For**



**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 43"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*"As long as **you hold** onto things **that die**, without understanding what **your real treasure is**, you will be **subject to death**.*

*"Things **that die** will have **to die**.*

*"There are things **that belong** to the earth.*

*"This **body** is a **cooperative store**.*

*"Five partners **got together** to start **a business**.*

(Bawa. That Is, **"Five partners (As Now "Your 5 Elements", And As Now "The 5 Elements" of All of "My Children", Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "One", That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One") got together to start a business"**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don't Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“Some day they will go their separate ways.”*

*“Some day they will begin to fight.”*

*“Both profit and loss will come, but one day they will be divided and returned to the shareholders.”*

*“The shareholders will reclaim their shares.”*

*“Do not think that what belongs to the five partners is yours.”*

*“They will come to reclaim their shares.*

*“That division of the five shares is what we call death, the collapse of the cooperative store.*

*“The university collapses.*

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See [“Daily Love Comment 07”](#) .

*“The supermarket collapses.*

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,*

*Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,*

*Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,*

*Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“This has been given the name “death”.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Map of The Journey To God”, page 101.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “Five partners (As Now “Your 5 Elements”, And As Now “The 5 Elements” of All of “My Children”, Without Exception, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, In Ignorance of Yourself As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”) got together to start a business”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/ Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, To Start “A Self Business” Known As “Your Triple Dirt” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, if You Don’t Now Truly Learn How To Change Back To “One”, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “The university collapses”, Which In Truth Are “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. See “Daily Love Comment 07”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The supermarket collapses”, Which In Truth Is “A Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

**“All That You See Is “A Dream”  
All That You Do  
Is Just “A Thought” Within “That Dream”  
All That You Appear As Is Hidden,**

**Life Is “A Feast” of “The World”  
Its Medicine Is “A Time” After “A Time”,**

**Its Medicine  
Is “Worshipping, Serving, And Praying”  
To “The One God”,**

**Believing In Him As “One With You”  
By Not Believing In You As “Separate From Him”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, This Is “Your Truth”, For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one truth”, That There Is Only “One Haqq”, And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We**

Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. See ["Daily Facebook Comment 41"](#).

(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See ["God's Song"](#) of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) And Now ["Song 03"](#), Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From [1886 To 2086](#), And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if you like, And Within “[That Truth](#)”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “[Your Life](#)” As “[His Truth](#)” For



**“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”**, and that is for sure. Amen. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 39”**.

(Bawa. **And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That **“One True Tree” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches Us** In **“A Previous Posting”**, **“Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”**, and that is for sure. See **“Daily Facebook Comment 37”**.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Facebook Comment 35](#)”).

(Bawa. And Now “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” Is Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “My Taste”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, This Is Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don't Miss "This Final Opportunity" From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is "The Same Mistake" That Most of "The Children" of God Made With All of "The Prophets" of God, And With All of "The Lights" of God Coming Into "The World", Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into "The World", And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into "The World", Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into "The World" Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into "The World" in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased" Coming Into "The World" In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "The Same Mistake" That Most of "The Children" of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are Not A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And Instead "You Are Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-20-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

**End of Page**

March 20th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 40**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 41**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

March 20th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 40**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 41**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen*.

Bawa. Also See “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” and that is for sure. *Amen*.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen*.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-19-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of **“Daily Love Comments”**  
of **“Daily Love Messages”**  
of **“Daily Facebook Comments”**

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 40”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*“Inside, there is a secret, a wonder.*

*“Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Body of Truth” Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion” By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You). See “Spiritual Discourse 06”, *“The Journey of The Soul”*.



*“Without that body we are dead.*

*“We must enter into that body in order to disappear.*

*“We must disappear into that body, and then we must disappear into God’s body.*

*“The secret is to disappear into the body of Allāh (Which Is “The Nur”, As Now “The Light” of “Your Primal One”, Only Then Can You Benefit And Grow)*

*“Then we will die without dying.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 345.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “*Within this body there is another body, a body that exists as the pure soul”, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Body of Truth” That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”, if you like, By “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for*

sure. Amen. See [“Spiritual Discourse 06”](#), *“The Journey of The Soul”*.

(Bawa. That Is, *That Is Harvested From “Your Ocean of Illusion”*, if you like, By *“Your One True Gnana Guru”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, *“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”*, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 38”](#)

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the*

*outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.*

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Because, As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions”,** and that is for sure. Amen. See **“[Daily Facebook Comment 34](#)”.**

(Bawa. **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without**

**Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth. As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings. See “Daily Facebook Comment 32”.**

**(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final 2000 Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 41”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*“It is to the extent that your love, your hearts, your requests and your goals are known to me that I must teach you.*

*“This is my duty.*

*“We are one body.*

*“Even though the parts may be different, there is one body.*



*“No matter how many colors there may be, there is one truth.*

*“No matter how many languages there may be, there is one father,  
one mother, one God. One light soul.*

*“Therefore, there are no differences in these matters.*

*“One family, one light, one truth, one father, one mother, sisters and  
sons—we are truly one, nothing else.*

*“Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there is only one  
truth.*

*“To the extent that I know it, I must tell the children.*

*“And you must think about what I tell you.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of The Journey To God](#)”, page 2.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “Therefore, the thing we need to know is that there  
is only one truth”, That There Is Only “**One Haqq**”, And Now For

**Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “One Truth”, That “One Haqq” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now**

For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God) seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen. See [“Daily Facebook Comment 39”](#).

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”, “*Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom*”, and that is for sure. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 37](#)”.

(Bawa. And “*Using your own wisdom*” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “*His Divine Feet*”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “[A Previous Posting](#)”, “*What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste*”, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Facebook Comment 35](#)”).

(Bawa. And Now “*The Wisdom And Knowledge*” of “*My Experience*” Is Now in Truth “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “*The Heart*” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now On “*The Outside*” of You, if you like, That Is, Is Now “*My Taste*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, This Is Now Both “My God’s Work” Within Each of My Children, And “My World’s Work” On “The Outside” of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don’t Miss “This Final Opportunity” From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “*You Are Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-19-15

**Go To "The List"**  
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"  
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"  
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

**End of Page**

March 19th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 38**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 39**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments”** and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**



March 19th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 38**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 39**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, **Also See** “**The List**” of All Previous “**Daily Facebook Comments**” and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----  
“**Daily Facebook Comments**”  
**For 03-18-15**

Go To “The List”  
of "Daily Love Comments"  
of "Daily Love Messages"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 38"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

## Posting:

*“One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties,  
(Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself.”*

*“He will have received the treasure of faith within faith, īmān within  
īmān, and prayer within prayer.”*

*“In his prayer, he will have received the grace of Allāh, exalted be  
His name.”*

*“He will have received this treasure of charity within charity.”*

*“In fasting, he will have received the steadfast heart that never fails.*

*“In hajj, the holy pilgrimage, he will have received the treasure that has cut him away from birth and death.*

*“If the five furūd are done (Correctly) in this (State of) imān-Islām, he will have received all these treasures in his life.*

*“These are the furūd of the rules of Islām.*

*“This is the meaning within and without.*

*“May Allāh, exalted be His name, help us to do this (Correctly).*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting”  
From “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)**

-----

## **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That is, “One who has performed the five furūd, obligatory duties, (Correctly) will have received eternal life in this very life itself”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Performed *the five furūd*, obligatory duties *Correctly*” Is To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives *Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What exists *on the inside* takes form *on the outside*, what exists on *the*

*outside is found within. You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”), and that is for sure. Amen. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 36](#)”.*

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”**, **You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“The One True Gnana Guru”**, **A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, **Because Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions.**

(Bawa. **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** “In the same way that Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings.

(Bawa. **Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom

from the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)



-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 39"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process**

**Posting:**

**"If you wind yourself around the tree like a vine, the essence of the tree will flow into you.**

**"The tree's qualities, its sap, its taste and essence will pass into you if you wind yourself firmly around it.**

**"But if you are like a parrot, merely pecking at one or two things that you hear, you will leave.**

**"A vine that winds around a huge tree never dies.**

**"Any kind of Vine entwined with a sandalwood tree also emits the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**"Mere proximity allows it to give off the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**"In the same way, you should wind around the sheikh.**

***“This is faith.***

***“Let all the qualities of the tree seep into the vine.***

***“Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything.***

***“As long as the giant tree lives the vine also lives, taking its nourishment from the tree.***

***“If the tree is cut down you are cut down with the tree.***

***“If the tree withers and dies you also wither and die.***

***“If the tree goes to heaven you go to heaven too.***

***“This is that state of faith in the guru.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
(No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” From “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way, you should wind around the (One True) Sheikh. This is faith. Let all the qualities of the Tree (of God)**

*seep into (You As) the vine (of God). Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And That “One True Shaikh/Teacher” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, That “One True Tree” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting, “Do not lose faith. Use your own wisdom”, and that is for sure. See “[Daily Facebook Comment 37](#)”.

(Bawa. And “Using your own wisdom” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “A Previous Posting”, “What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste”, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Facebook](#)

[Comment 35](#)").

(Bawa. And Now "The Wisdom And Knowledge" of "My Experience" Is Now in Truth "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now On "The Outside" of You, if you like, That Is, Is Now "My Taste", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, This Is Now Both "My God's Work" Within Each of My Children, And "My World's Work" On "The Outside" of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Don't Miss "This Final Opportunity" From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is "The Same Mistake" That Most of "The Children" of God Made With All of "The Prophets" of God, And With All of "The Lights" of God Coming Into "The World", Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into "The World", And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into "The World", Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With *Qutb Muhiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)* Coming Into "The World" Over 1000

Years Ago, And Now With *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Coming Into “The World” in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “*You Are Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-18-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**

**End of Page**

March 18th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 36**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 37**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

March 18th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another 2 Recent Posting” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group And “The 2 Wisdom Comments” (“Daily Facebook Comment 36” And “Daily Facebook Comment 37”) Provided For “These Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” and that is for sure. *Amen*.

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”). *Amen*.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-17-15**



Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 36”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

## Posting:

*“What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within.”*

*“You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”)*

*“Once you understand this, you will not kill those lives that come from inside you.”*

*“Once you know these lives came from you, you will not kill them, you will not eat them because they are part of you.”*

*“Instead, you will send them to their respective sections to let them develop there.*

*“You will let them go to their respective places and you will escape.*

*“Then you will have less weight inside you, the world will be less, you will be free of the world.*

*“Send everything from the air, from your nafs, your base desires, back to the air.*

*“Send everything that lives in fire back to the fire, send those qualities to the fire.*

*“Give back to God what lives in God and send the things that live in illusion to illusion.*

*“Then you who came from God can go back to God, you will live in Him.*

*“Then you can find peace.*

*“First go back.*

*“Understand this, learn this and you will find peace.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 52-53

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “*What exists on the inside takes form on the outside, what exists on the outside is found within. “You must understand this (And Transcend “Your Outside”*)

(Bawa. But **For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Understand This, And To Truly Transcend “Your Outside”, You Need “A True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “**The One True Gnana Guru”, A Qutb With “The Qualities” of God”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Because Now “Man himself is destroying the world and its people through the inherent nature of his mind and through his actions.”

(Bawa. And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “In the same way that Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings.”

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded**

**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if **you** like,  
**For More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or  
"1-267-240-1355") Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest**  
**Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well**  
**Pleased**", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of  
"**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final 2000 Age**" of **Man**  
**Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**  
"**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man**  
**From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** "**This Truth**" As Now "**Your Truth**"  
**For** "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now**  
**For** "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man**  
**From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within** "**That Truth**", if **God**  
**Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** "**Your Life**" As "**His Truth**" **For**  
"**His Life**", **Both As Now** "**One**", That Is, **Both** "**Your Life**" **Within** "**His**  
**Life**", **And Now** "**His Life**" **Within** "**Your Life**", **As Now** "**One**", and  
that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And  
"**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 37”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

***“Do not listen to tales carried by others.***

***“Do not lose faith.***

***“Use your own wisdom.***

*“If you listen to tales **carried by others**, you lose your **own perfect beauty**, your own heart **will be ruined**.*

*“The heart **you are attempting** to clear and make clear **will be ruined**.*

*“Listening to **the words of others**, words of complaint and slander, **is like building a house** for satan within your heart **which you are trying desperately** to clear.*

*“Every one of the children **must realize the meaning** of these words.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Letter to Fellowship Children”**, April 1979.

**(No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” From “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)**

-----

## **Comments Added To Post:**

*(Bawa. That Is, “Do not listen **to tales** carried by others. Do not **lose faith**. Use **your own wisdom**.*

*(Bawa. And “Using **your own wisdom**” Is Now Using Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh*



Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First At** “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For A Bawa Teaches Us In “The Previous Posting” (See “Daily Facebook Comment 35”), “*What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world; I utter each word without any doubt. That is its taste.*

(Bawa. **And Now** “The Wisdom And Knowledge” of “My Experience” **Is Now** in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now On “**The Outside**” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Is Now Both “My God’s Work” **Within Each** of My Children, And “My World’s Work” **On** “The Outside” of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please **Don’t Miss** “This Final Opportunity” **From God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Made With All of “The Prophets” of God, And With All of “The Lights” of God Coming Into “The World”, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into “The World”, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into “The World”, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Coming Into “The World” in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-17-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

**End of Page**

March 17th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 34**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 35**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**March 17th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 34**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 35**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-16-15**  
**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”

of "Daily Love Messages"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 34"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*"Man has begun to destroy the world.*

*"Man's mind and his thoughts have begun to destroy it.*

*"Men in the past had faith in God — determination, certitude, and Īmān — and they gave it the name "prayer."*

*"They prayed as many groups, in so many ways.*

*"They exhibited compassion, love, peacefulness, tranquility, equality, and mercy towards the living beings in the world.*

*"With those qualities, they gave peace to the world, to themselves, and to other lives in the world.*

*“Everyone had peace and tranquility.*

*“Due to the state and the thoughts of those who were unfailing in justice on the path of integrity, God has been watching and checking the time, the destruction, and the state belonging to destruction.*

*“As long as the good state still exists, He will make the world prosperous and beautiful.*

*“He will make the world wealthy, He will make the world heaven, He will make the world into the world of God.*

*“This has been given to each heart, to each qalb.*

*“That heaven exists in every qalb.*

*“That peace, that justice, and that integrity are there.*

*“We must be aware of this.*

*“How will destruction come?*

*“What is causing destruction?*

*“Man himself **is destroying** the world and its people **through the inherent nature** of his mind **and through** his actions.*

*“This destruction **has no relationship** or connection **to God**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 270.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, *“Man himself **is destroying** the world and its people **through the inherent nature** of his mind **and through** his actions.*

(Bawa. That Is, **And To Control “The Inherent Nature” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Mind” of All of My Children, Without Exception, And To Control “Your Current Actions” In “The World”, And “The Current Actions” In “The World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“In the same way **that Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides***



nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh's Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings.

(Bawa. Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh's created beings, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “In accordance with Allāh's command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final 2000 Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

“Daily Facebook Comment 35”  
(On-line Version - In Process)

## Posting:

*"I have worked at many jobs.*

*"I have been a baker, a laundryman, once I worked as a slave.*

*"I have also practiced medicine.*

*"I have exorcised demons and taught divine knowledge.*

*"I have done many different jobs, yet while I was doing all this I have never failed to carry out God's commands.*

*"I do God's work, and when I leave here I will continue to do His work.*

*"I do God's work, but I also do the world's work, the world that you, my children, need.*

*"I teach only what I know and what I have experienced, only what I have learned from personal experience.*

*"If I have not profited from a particular thing, I do not teach it.*

*“Since I taste every ingredient of the food, if it is poisonous I will not offer it to you, if it has a sweet taste I will recommend it.*

*“Once I have tested, examined and discarded the wrong poisonous things from my own experience I give you the best tasting food.*

*“My children, every word I utter comes from my personal experience.*

*“If I tried to offer you something I have not experienced it would be like information found in a book, it would be of no use to you, it would be doubtful.*

*“What I give you is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be useful to you in this world;*

*“I utter each word without any doubt.*

*“That is its taste.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 71.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “What **I give you** is the wisdom and knowledge of my experience so that it will be **useful to you** in this world; I utter each word **without** any doubt. That is **its taste**.”

(Bawa. **And Now** “**The Wisdom And Knowledge**” of **“My Experience”** Is Now in Truth **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now On **“The Outside”** of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. This Is Now Both **“My God’s Work”** Within Each of My Children, And **“My World’s Work”** On **“The Outside”** of Each of My Children, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So, **My Dearest Loving Children**, Please **Don’t Miss** **“This Final Opportunity”** From God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Just Because You Now See It As Coming From Another Person Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth That Is **“The Same Mistake”** That Most of **“The Children”** of God Made With All of **“The Prophets”** of God, And With All of **“The Lights”** of God Coming Into **“The World”**, Including With Abraham, Ismael, Moses, David, And Jesus (peace be upon them) Coming Into **“The World”**, And Then With The Final Prophet Muhammad (blessing and peace be upon Him) Coming Into **“The World”**, Over 1400 Years Ago, And Then With **Qutb Muhiyaddeen**

*Abdul Qadir al-Jilani (Ral.)* Coming Into “The World” Over 1000 Years Ago, And Now With *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Coming Into “The World” in 1886, And Now Finally With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” Coming Into “The World” In 1938, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “The Same Mistake” That Most of “The Children” of God Are Now Making Again, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-16-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**

**End of Page**



March 16th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 32**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 33**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**March 16th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 32**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 33**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-15-15**  
**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”

of "Daily Love Messages"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 32"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*"In the same way **that** Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan, **with** compassionate love **and without any discrimination**, **provides nourishment** **to all of His created beings**, **regardless of whether they are good or evil**, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his **compassion and love**, **without any discrimination**, **to all of Allāh’s created beings**.*

*"He looked **at them all with the same eye**, **and standing in the form of compassion**, **he bestowed his compassionate love** **on those lives**.*

*"In accordance with Allāh’s command, **he conducted himself in a way** **that did not deviate** **by even an atom** **from the truth**.*

*"Thus did he resplend, **as a shining example**, **upholding integrity** **as that which** **is eternal** **and enduring**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from The Nūr, Allāh’s “Wisdom of Grace”**”,  
page 303.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “In the same way that Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan, with compassionate love and without any discrimination, provides nourishment to all of His created beings, regardless of whether they are good or evil, Allāh’s Rasūl (Sal.) gave his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings.”

(Bawa. **And Now For Your Age, And Now For All Life, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is giving his compassion and love, without any discrimination, to all of Allāh’s created beings,** if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“He Now looks at them all with the same eye, and standing in the form of compassion, he Now bestowed his compassionate love on these lives,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“In accordance with Allāh’s command, he Now conducts himself in a way that does not deviate by even an atom from the truth.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Thus Is he Now resplending, as a shining example, upholding integrity as that which is eternal and enduring.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final 2000 Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 33”**  
(On-line Version - In Process)

**Posting:**

**“The history of God is within each creation.**

**“Within anything you investigate, you will find a point which is the Power of God.**

**“Whatever you research, within it you will find the point of God, and that is when you will cry,**

**“O God, *this is Your wonder!*”**

**“Have you noticed *that a man suddenly confronted with danger will shout,***

**“O my *God!*”**

**“That is *God within man.***

**“That is *the point of God which is inside a human being.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From *The Publication*, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.**

-----

## **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*That is the point of God which is inside a human being*”, And In Truth “*The Point*” of God *Inside* “*A Human Being*” Is Now in Truth “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now On “*The Outside*” of *You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-15-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”

of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"  
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

**End of Page**

March 15th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 30**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 31**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**March 15th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 30**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 31**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-14-15**  
**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”

of "Daily Love Messages"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 30"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

***"For those of us who have faith in God alone, there is only one teaching.***

***"Whatever religion we belong to, whether it be Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Christianity, Judaism, or Islām, and whatever prayers we say, what is it that we are really searching for?***

***"Only one thing—that Treasure which is God.***

***"Those who have no faith need many things in this world.***

***"They find satisfaction in unjust actions, political disturbances, jealousy, deceit, selfishness, and pride.***

***"But those who search for these things will never find peace or equality.***

“They lead a life without unity, justice, or peace.

“That is their hell, and they make this endless hell their life.

“However, any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him— any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.

“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.

“What else is there that matters?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 53-54.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, “The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His

compassion, That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final 2000 Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 31”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**



## Posting:

*“My very precious children, we must dissect every thought we think, every wise thing we learn, every realization we receive, all the feelings we become aware of, all the clarity we experience, all the prayers we pray, all the scenes we look at, all the dreams we dream, and our conduct by day and by night.*

*“We must dissect all this, look at it, and understand.*

*“Then from all this we must extract love, truth, justice, integrity, honesty, and the laws of righteousness.*

*“We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, [“A Book of God’s Love”](#), page 21.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, *“We must dissect all this, look at it, and understand.*

*“Then from all this we must extract love, truth, justice, integrity,*

honesty, and the laws of righteousness. “We must discover these truths within that love and conduct our lives accordingly, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “This Is Why” We Have Now Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For You To Truly Learn How To “Do All” of “This God Work” Without “Doing It”, That Is, By Getting God, And God Alone, To Do It, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now in Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **"One"**. Amen)

-----

"The End"  
of  
**"Daily Facebook Comments"**  
For 03-14-15

Go To **"The List"**  
of **"Daily Love Comments"**  
of **"Daily Love Messages"**  
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**

**End of Page**

March 14th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 28**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 29**” Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

From **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

To All of “**The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen**” (Ral.),

If You like,

That Is,

“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,

and that is for sure.

March 14th, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 28**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 29**” Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-13-15**  
**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”

of "Daily Love Messages"  
of "Daily Facebook Comments"

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 28"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

***"To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know the Rabb, the Almighty Lord, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways.***

***"To be in Islām is to have certitude in the messengers of God, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out the commandments sent through them.***

***"Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.***

***"It is to accept Him, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.***

***“To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that imān is the true meaning of Islām”.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”, page 1**

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

**(Bawa. That Is, “To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that imān is the true meaning of Islām”.**

**(Bawa. And Now To be in Islām Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Accept, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 29"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

**“Unity is our point.**

**“Our state, our wisdom is light.**

**“Peace — we must make peace our tranquility.**

**“We must exist in the state of equality. peace and tranquility.**

**“We must think of this.**

**“Each child.**

**“Try to make these qualities grow.**



**“Make these actions grow.**

**“Live in harmony with your brothers and sisters”.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, **“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion”**, page 181.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Live in harmony with your brothers and sisters”**,  
**And Now Living In Harmony With “The Life and Teaching” and “The  
Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”**, **Is In Truth Now “The One True Point” of “Your  
Life”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Living In Harmony With “The Life and Teaching” and  
“The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”**, **Is In Truth Now “The State” of Equality, Peace  
And Tranquility For “Your Life”, And For “The Life” of All of My  
Children, And Now For All of “The Religions” of “The World”, And  
Now For All of “The Children” of God Now Living In “The World”**and  
that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**)

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**. Amen)

-----

“The End”  
of  
“**Daily Facebook Comments**”  
For 03-13-15

Go To “**The List**”  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”  
of “**Daily Love Messages**”  
of “**Daily Facebook Comments**”

**End of Page**

March 13th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 3 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 3 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 25**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 26**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 27**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Now As Part of** “**Our New Web Site**” **Which We Have Called** “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.**

March 13th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 3 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 3 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 25**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 26**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 27**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). Amen.

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-12-15-B**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**

-----

## **“Daily Facebook Comment 25”**

### **Posting:**

*“In this state of Islām, if we have a quarrel with somebody after the afternoon prayer, we must make peace, and embrace each other by the time of the early evening prayer.*

*“Any evil influences created must be thrown away before the next time of prayer.*

*“We must ask God for forgiveness for the faults we committed and strive for repentance.*

*“For what is happening now, during this very breath, we must glorify His name.*

*“And we must surrender to God the next breath, the next time of prayer to come.*

*“Whether or not we are alive in the next moment is Allāh’s will.*

*“May His will be fulfilled.*

*“If we have this faith with perfect certitude, **if we have this intention with every breath, if we can acquire His qualities and His actions, then that is the state of Islām lived by true believers.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 93.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If we have this faith with perfect certitude, if we have this intention with every breath, if we can acquire His qualities and His actions, then that is the state of Islām lived by true believers,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, The Following,** and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Nothing Will Happen As “You Intend”, Everything Happens As “God Intends”, So “Make God’s Intention” Your Search, And Then Intend As “God Intends”, And Then Everything Will Happen As “You Intend”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And What God Is Now Intending, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Become “One” With Him, That Is, Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Become “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. Something To **“Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About** A Lot, Yes?)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**. Amen)

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 26"**

#### **Posting:**

*“My son, this paltry life lasts for only a few days.*

*“Do not think of it as real.*

*“There is an eternal life within you and a resplendent body of light for that life, which is the body you brought with you when you came.*

*“The body you see now, however, is just a schoolhouse, and you have come to study in it. It is a rented room.*



*“God who created you has sent you here to use your inner wisdom to study His artistic creations and, through this, to know yourself, know Him, and understand all of everything.*

*“Having studied and passed your examinations, you must return to the beautiful body of light in which you came to the world.*

*“The moment you change, your lessons and your research in this school will end and you will receive your position in the kingdom of God, the permanent position for your eternal life.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 95-96.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “*God who created you has sent you here to use your inner wisdom to study His artistic creations and, through this, to know yourself, know Him, and understand all of everything*”,

(Bawa. And “Your Inner Wisdom” Which You, And Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Learn To Accept, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is Now “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “The moment you change, your lessons and your research in this school will end and you will receive your position in the kingdom of God, the permanent position for your eternal life.

(Bawa. And “The Permanent Position” for your eternal life, if you like, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And For “A Little While More” For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 27"**

#### **Posting:**

*People with wisdom know that it is important to correct their own mistakes, while people without wisdom find it necessary to point out the mistakes of others.*

*“People with strong faith know that it is important to clear their own hearts, while those with unsteady faith seek to find fault in the hearts and prayers of others.*

*“This becomes a habit in their lives.*

*“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that the most important thing in life is to surrender their*

*hearts to Allāh.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 3.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. *“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that **the most important thing** in life is **to surrender their hearts** to Allāh.*

(Bawa. And Now For **Your Age**, **Now For All Life**, To Surrender **“Your Heart” To Allah Is Now To Surrender “Your Life”** and **“Your Teaching” And “Your Heart” And “Your Songs” Now To “The Life and Teaching” And To “The Heart” And To “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Everything Else” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, Calling It “Prayer, Worship, And Devotion” To God, Is Just “The Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You Who In Truth Is “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Always Secretly Leading**

**“Your Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes)**

**(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of**  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-12-15-B**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**  
**of “Daily Love Messages”**  
**of “Daily Facebook Comments”**

**End of Page**

March 12th-B, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 23**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 24**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 12th-B, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 2 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 2 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 23**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 24**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving **Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-12-15**  
**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”



of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"  
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

-----

**"[Daily Facebook Comment 23](#)"**  
**([On-line Version](#) - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*"Children, let the world believe in you but do not believe in the world.*

*"Just pretend to trust it, so that you can escape.*

*"Remember, the world is constantly changing, and relying on it could be dangerous.*

*"Believe in God.*

*"Put your trust firmly in Him and never try to deceive Him.*

*"Never pretend to believe in Him.*

*"That would be extremely dangerous.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, (No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, *“Believe in God. Put your trust firmly in Him and never try to deceive Him. Never pretend to believe in Him. That would be extremely dangerous”*, And “That” Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, That Is, *“Pretending to believe in Him”*, For In Truth “Your Current Life” Itself Is “The Denial of God”, No Matter What You May Be Saying Or Doing To “The Contrary”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,

*“Every Look Is A Sin”*,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. So Instead of Living “In Sin” Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On “The Outside”** of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, First At “**The Divine Feet**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “**The Outside**” of You, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then Within** “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*)

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comment 24”**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*“Within this innermost heart is a piece of flesh where the eighteen thousand universes, the heavens, and His kingdom are found.*

*“And there the angels, the heavenly beings, prophets, and lights of Allāh prostrate before Him.*

*“Allāh’s throne, His gnostic eye, His justice, and the divine pen are there in His palace, where He rules and passes judgment.*

*“And in that palace is an inscription saying,*

*“There is no God but God.  
He is the One who rules the universe,  
the world of the souls,  
and all of everything.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 59.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. And Such Is Now *“The Innermost Heart”* of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, As Now In Truth *“Your Final Judgment”*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth **How You Now Treat Him Is How God Will Treat You At** *“The End”*, Either Accepting You As *“His Child”* If You Now Accept Him As

“Your Child”, Or Rejecting You As “His Child” If You Now Reject Him As “Your Child”, One Or “The Other”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Start To Accept, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, While You Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-12-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

**End of Page**

March 12th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Recent Posting”**  
**To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”**  
**Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (**“Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 22”**) **Provided For “This Posting”**  
**By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are**  
**Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site”**  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”,**  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**March 12th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 22**”) Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). **Amen.**

-----  
**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-11-15**

**Go To “The List”**  
of “**Daily Love Comments**”  
of “**Daily Love Messages**”  
of “**Daily Facebook Comments**”



-----

**"Daily Facebook Comment 22"**  
**(On-line Version - In Process)**

**Posting:**

*"A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.*

*"A human being must understand those qualities,  
those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love,  
that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger,  
that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows,  
that the difficulties of others are like one's own,  
while selflessly dedicating himself to others,  
while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,  
while understanding darkness and torpor,  
while understanding the difference between light and darkness,  
while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood,  
while understanding the difference between human and animal.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, "[The Map of The Journey to God](#)", page 6.**

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, “*A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives*”, That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*A human being must understand*” That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You, Known As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You Known As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You

Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Map of The Journey to God”, page 6.

-----

“The End”  
of  
“Daily Facebook Comments”  
For 03-11-15

Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”  
of “Daily Love Messages”  
of “Daily Facebook Comments”

End of Page

March 11th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another 4 Recent Posting**” **To** “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque**” **Facebook Group** And “**The 4 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 18**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 19**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 20**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 21**”) **Provided For** “**These Posting**” **By Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Now As Part** of “**Our New Web Site**” **Which We Have Called** “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----  
Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**March 11th, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another 4 Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The 4 Wisdom Comments**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 18**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 19**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 20**” And “**Daily Facebook Comment 21**”) Provided For “**These Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. *Amen.*

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now “One”**). *Amen.*

-----

**“Daily Facebook Comments”**  
**For 03-10-15**

Go To **"The List"**  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 18"**

#### **Posting:**

*"What is a sin?"*

*"What is a virtue?"*

*"What am I nurturing?"*

*"You must be clear about this."*

*"Is it a good thing or a bad thing?"*

*"Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality."*

*"Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality."*

*"It will be good if you nurture God's qualities and act with God's qualities.*

*"Anything you nurture with shaitān's qualities is evil.*

*"Each one of us must consider this.*

*"What qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us?*

*"If we nurture what is within us with God's love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wilāyāt, that will be paradise, the eight heavens.*

*"We will live in the eight heavens.*

*"Those qualities are the houris.*

*"We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit.*

## **Comments Added To Post:**

**"What is a sin?"**

**(Bawa. That Is, "What is a sin?", Which In Truth Is Now "Everything" That Now Makes Up "Your Current Life", And "The**



Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen)

“What is a virtue?

(Bawa. That Is, “What is a virtue?”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“What am I nurturing?

“You must be clear about this.

“Is it a good thing or a bad thing?

“Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality.

**“Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality.**

**“It will be good if you nurture God’s qualities (With God( and act with God’s qualities (Using God)**

**“Anything you nurture with shaitän’s qualities is evil.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Anything you nurture with shaitän’s qualities is evil”, That Is, Anything you nurture Using “You” Is Evil, That Is, Anything you nurture Using “Your Current Life” Is Evil, That Is, Anything you nurture Using Anything That God Has Discarded As Part of God “Becoming God” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up” Your Current Life, Is Evil)**

**“Each one of us must consider this:**

**“What qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us?**

**“If we nurture what is within us with (God, That Is, With) God’s love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wiläyät, that will be paradise, the eight heavens.**

**“We will live in the eight heavens.**

**“Those qualities are the houris.**

**“We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit.**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 178.**

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 19"**

#### **Posting:**

***"Jerusalem is not just the name of a city.***

***"Salām means peace.***

***"Jerusalem is a place of peace and tranquility, but today that place of peace has become a place of conflict.***

***"We all have to reflect upon this in our own hearts.***

***"We must examine our hearts and consciences and ask ourselves,***

***“What purpose is served by fighting and conquering lands?  
Does any conqueror live forever?  
Does anyone live forever?”***

***“We must analyze what has happened in the past and find a way to bring peace to Jerusalem.” Jerusalem is not just the name of a city.***

### **Comments Added To Post:**

**“Jerusalem is not just the name of a city.**

**“Salām means peace.**

**“Jerusalem is a place of peace and tranquility, but today that place of peace has become a place of conflict.**

**“We all have to reflect upon this in our own hearts.**

**“We must examine our hearts and consciences and ask ourselves,**

***“What purpose is served  
by fighting and conquering lands?***

***Does any conqueror live forever?  
Does anyone live forever?”***

**“We must analyze what has happened in the past and find a way to bring peace to Jerusalem.**

(Bawa. That Is, “***We must analyze what has happened in the past***”, And What Has Happen Is That “The World” Has Forgotten God, And Fallen Into Many A Trap, It Does Not Know “To Seek Itself” Within “Itself” Although God Exists Within Man, and that is for sure. See “The Forward” <http://thepearlofwisdomforward.homestead.com> To “The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And We Must “***Find a way to bring peace to Jerusalem***” Which Is To Get God To Enter And Accept Jerusalem As Now “The Purified Inner Most Heart” of Man, Making Everything Now Within Jerusalem “His Completeness”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Do This” You Must Now Accept And Embrace “***The Life and Teaching***” And “***The Heart***” And “***The Songs***” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Now ***From 1986 To 2086***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The

End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. “Then, And Only Then, Jerusalem Will Become “The Purified Inner Most Heart” of Man, And Everything Now Within Jerusalem Will Be “God’s Completeness”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 17.

-----

### **"Daily Facebook Comment 20"**

#### **Posting:**

*"When you correct the enemies that are inside you, when these are corrected and you become a good one, then the words that come from your tongue will be good words.*

*"Your whole heart will be a pure and clear heart.*

*"Your glance will be cooling.*

*"All your thoughts and speech will be the words of the honey of God — love and peace;*

*"Wherever they go they will go as honey and peace and milk.*

*"All of those words will be milk for those who are hungry, honey for the child who is crying,*

*"Milk for the child who is hungry,*

*"Honey for those who are sick,*

*"And the fruit of love of the heart for those who are suffering.*

*"In this way, each one of your qualities will go and give peace and tranquility.*

*"Then you will have no enemies;*

*"You will have no adversaries.*

### **Comments Added To Post:**

**“When you correct the enemies that are inside you, when these are corrected and you become a good one, then the words that come from your tongue will be good words.**

“Your whole heart will be a pure and clear heart.

“Your glance will be cooling.

“All your thoughts and speech will be the words of the honey of God — love and peace; wherever they go they will go as honey and peace and milk.

“All of those words will be milk for those who are hungry, honey for the child who is crying, milk for the child who is hungry, honey for those who are sick, and the fruit of love of the heart for those who are suffering.

“In this way, each one of your qualities will go and give peace and tranquility.

“Then you will have no enemies; you will have no adversaries.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Then you will have no enemies; you will have no adversaries*”, And In Truth Such Is Now “The State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, Such Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com> of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,



*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral), Volume 1, page 74.

-----

## “Daily Facebook Comment 21”

**Posting:**

*God says:*

*“Life has a limit.*

*“Within it are both your naut and hayäh, death and life.*

*"Sharr and khair, evil and good, are in My tawakkul, My responsibility.*

*"Sharr and khair are within Me.*

*"I have given these to you.*

*"You must fashion what has been fashioned.*

*"You must establish it; you must fashion your own nasīb (Fate/Destiny).*

*"You must prepare your nasīb (Fate/Destiny).*

*"Sharr and khair are My section; they are in My tawakkul.*

*"If man discards what is sharr and takes what is khair, then he is the sun, and he will not age.*

*"But if he gathers both sharr and khair, he will become old, and time will pass.*

*"Night and day...he will not be able to go beyond that limit.*

**Comments Added To Post:**

**“God says:**

**“Life has a limit.**

**“Within it are both your naut and hayäh, death and life.**

**“Sharr and khair, evil and good, are in My tawakkul, My responsibility. Sharr and khair are within Me.**

**“I have given these to you.**

**“You must fashion what has been fashioned.**

**“You must establish it; you must fashion your own nasīb (*Fate/Destiny*).**

**“You must prepare your nasīb (*Fate/Destiny*).**

**“Sharr and khair are My section; they are in My tawakkul.**

**“If man discards what is sharr and takes what is khair, then he is the sun, and he will not age.**

**“But if he gathers both sharr and khair, he will become old, and time will pass.**

“Night and day...he will not be able to go beyond that limit.

(Bawa. That is, “*But if he gathers both sharr and khair, he will become old, and time will pass*”, And In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now gathering both sharr and khair, And will become old, and time will pass, Night and day...And will not be able to go beyond that limit, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral\)](#), Volume 1, page 83.

“The End”  
of  
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”  
For 03-10-15

Go To “[The List](#)”  
of “[Daily Love Comments](#)”  
of “[Daily Love Messages](#)”  
of “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”

**End of Page**

March 10th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 07**",  
**As Part** of **Our New Web Site** Called "**Daily Love**  
**Comments - Home Page**", Which Is "**A Brief**" Version of  
"**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have**  
**Been Sending To Our Children**, Again To Our Dearest  
**Loving Son**, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",  
**Sent On** 03-09-15, Initially **As** "**A Facebook Posting**",  
Now **With**

## **"The Summary":**

### **"Understanding"**

***The True Nature***  
***of "Your Life"***  
***As In Truth***  
***"The Three Schools" of God***  
***For "Your Soul",***  
***and that is for sure***

***That Is,***  
***First As***

**“The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal),**

**And Second,  
As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya),**

**And Third,  
As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah),**

**All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself”  
End in God,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**First As “The Life and Teaching”  
And “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From 1886 To 1986,  
**and that is for sure.****

**And Now As “The Life and Teaching”**  
**And “The Heart”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**From 1986 To 2086,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,**  
**In The Bawa Book**  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**For More On**  
**“These Wisdom Points”,**  
**and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**



That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 10th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Daily Love Comment 07”, **As Part** of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “**A Brief**” **Version** of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, Again **To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “*We Are Well Pleased*”, **Sent On** 03-09-15, Initially **As** “A Facebook Posting”, Now **With**

“The Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature*  
of “Your Life”  
**As In Truth**  
“The Three Schools” of God  
**For “Your Soul”,**

***and that is for sure.***

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Daily Love Comment 07”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 07”**

**Go To “The List”**  
of "**Daily Love Comments**"  
of "**Daily Love Messages**"  
of "**Daily Facebook Comments**"

**Go To “The Table of Contents”**

For "**Daily Love Comments**"

For "**Daily Love Messages**"

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***  
***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***

*and that is for sure.*

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “One”). Amen.

**Sent** (Initially) **On:** 03-09-15,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## **Title:**

“Understanding”

**The True Nature**  
of “Your Life”

**As In Truth**

“The Three Schools” of God  
**For “Your Soul”,**

*and that is for sure.*

## **Summary:**

“Understanding”

***The True Nature  
of “Your Life”  
As **In Truth**  
“The Three Schools” of God  
For “Your Soul”,  
and that is for sure***

***That Is,  
First As  
“The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal),***

***And **Second**,  
As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya),***

***And **Third**,  
As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah),***

***All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself**”  
End in God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
and that is for sure.**

**First As “The Life and Teaching”  
And “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From 1886 To 1986,  
and that is for sure.**

**And Now As “The Life and Teaching”  
And “The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
From 1986 To 2086,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On**

**“These *Wisdom Points*”,**  
***and that is for sure*)**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, My  
Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
*And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son*, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About**

**“Understanding  
The True Nature  
of “Your Life”  
As In Truth  
“The Three Schools” of God  
For “Your Soul”,  
and that is for sure**

**That Is,  
First As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal),  
And Second As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya),  
And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah),**

**All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself”  
End in God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
and that is for sure.**

**First As “The Life and Teaching”  
And “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
*Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

From 1886 To 1986,  
and that is for sure.

And Now As “The Life and Teaching”  
And “The Heart”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
From 1986 To 2086,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)

-----

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.



***“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.***

***“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious (In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime)***

***“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.***

(Bawa. That Is, “***But first, you have to study what is “Within You”, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” [Earth], And For “Personal Relationships” [Women], And For “Personal Wealth” [Gold], Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)***

-----

**“And discover where “Your Father” is.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***And discover where “Your Father” is***, Which Is Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

**“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You must study and know yourself in “This University”***, First, As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Within “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And if you like, As Next “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

***“And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you”*** Within “That”, That Is, ***“who created you”*** Within “That First School” of Contrast (Your Awwal) For “Your Soul”, That Is, ***And then you must know and see “Your Father”*** As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

-----

***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over”***, That Is, Your Examination” (HERE) Within “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal) will be over”, And “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Next School” For “Your Soul” (The School

of Light - Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (The Dunya, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, That Is, As “The Next World” of “The Hereafter”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “God”, All of Which God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Then you will see “The Almighty Father””.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”* Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Second School” of Light For “Your Soul”, That Is, *“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”* Again, But Now Within “The School of Light”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

-----

***“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.***

(Bawa. That Is, Then ***“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him”***, That Is, Then “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Third And Final School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Oneness) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), And Second “The School of Light” (The Dunya), And Third “The School of Oneness” (Akhira), That God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Third School” of Oneness For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The School of Oneness”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is,***

As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “All Three School” of Contrast, of Light, And of Oneness, All Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living in “The World” With You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See ***“The Latest Version”*** of ***“God's Song”*** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, As Part of ***“Wisdom Message 280”***, And Now As ***“Song 01”***, And ***“Song 02”*** And Now ***“Song 03”***, Called, ***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”***, of ***“The Song Version”*** of ***“Our True Story”***, As Well As The ***“Expanded Introduction”*** To Our ***New Web Site*** Called ***“Bawa-Plus”***, if ***you*** like, ***For More*** On ***“These Wisdom Points”***, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. ***And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com*** Or 1-267-240-1355) ***Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

***“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.***

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” & “Impure Intellect” And As “Your Purified & Impure Sifat”,) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?”

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, By  
His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. This **Is Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching  
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----



**“God Has Ordained For Man “A Thing Called Death”. It Is “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, Or “Sifat”.**

**“God Has Also Placed Within Man Something Known As “The Secret”. It Is Man “Eternal Life”.**

**“One Who Understands “The Sirr” Has Conquered “The Sifat”, Death.**

**“One Who Has Conquered Death Will Exist As “The Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.**

**“Death Is An Illness. God Placed Death Within Man (His Creation Part) So He Can Come to Understand “The Sirr” (His God Part) And Exist As “The Dhat” (As God Within His God Part).**

**“One Who Understands “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Discovers “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains An Eternal Life.**

**“One Who Does Not Understand “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Fails To Discover “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains “A Life of Death” (His Creation Part).**

**“If We Can Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) “The Sirr”, The “Dhat”, and “The Sifat” (As The “Three Aspects/Worlds” of “Our Soul”), We Can Live Forever, Can We Not?**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, Connect “Your Life And Heart” To “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Our Previous “Daily Love Comment 05”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”  
That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is

**“Exalted Divine Wisdom”**.

**“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings.**

**“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”**.

**“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God”**, And **“The Disciple” is Only accepted by “The Guru” When You Truly Start Demonstrate To “The Guru” That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”**, **As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In Truth **“Your Entire Life”**, And **“The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”**, **As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”**, **All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”**, **But This Time Within “Your Heart”**, That Is, But This Time **Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”**, That Is, of **“The True Human Being”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From

God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **"The First Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **"The World"**, As Now **"The Final Unveiled Teaching"** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To "His Children"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and **"The Heart"** and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of

**“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com** Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**

[Version](#)” of [“Our True Story”](#), [As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. [And Now Contact \(Bawa786@aol.com](#) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. [Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. [Also See Chapter 07](#)”, [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The](#)

[Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), All In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. [Something](#) To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Comment-07”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Comments”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, [“Why Can't I See the Angels”](#), page 141, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus [“An Expansion”](#) of [“This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.



Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Epilogue”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), And [Chapter 07](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [Chapter 02](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), All In This Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355)  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh](#)

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now  
"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and  
Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)*

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**"Part B"**

-----

**"Our Review"  
of "Your Last Posting"**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Nature of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The True Nature of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal), And “The School of Light” (Your Dunya), And “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah) For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1986, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

***Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal Or “Your Current Earth World”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World” of Souls) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah Or “Your Next World” Or “Your Hereafter”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “These Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul” As Now “One”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” As Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. See “The Final Refrain” of God Within “The Final Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As “The Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or At “1-267-240-

1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also **Click [HERE](#) ("The List" of "Daily Love Comments")**, **And [HERE](#) ("The List" of "Daily Love Messages")**, **And [HERE](#) ("The List" of "Daily Facebook Comments")**, **To Read More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now Understanding How To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", By Becoming "One With" God Within You, For Eternity, Not Becoming "Separate From" God Within You, For Eternity, Which Is Now "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You Do Not** Now Change, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **If You Do Not Now Change, That Is, If You Do Not Now Truly Start To Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.**

**“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.**

**“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious (In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime)**

**“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “But first, you have to study what is “Within You”, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” [Earth], And For “Personal Relationships”**

[Women], And For “Personal Wealth” [Gold], Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“And discover where “Your Father” is.*

(Bawa. That Is, *And discover where “Your Father” is*”, Which Is Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You must study and know yourself in “This University”*”, First, As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Within “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your



**Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And if you like, As Next “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“And then **you must know** and see “Your Father” who created you.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “**And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you**” Within “That”, That Is, “*who created you*” Within “That First School” of Contrast (Your Awwal) For “Your Soul”, That Is, *And then you must know and see “Your Father”* As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over”, That Is, Your Examination” (HERE) Within “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal) will be over”, And “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Next School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Light - Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (The Dunya, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Aakhirah, That Is, As “The Next World” of “The Hereafter”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “God”, All of Which God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Second School” of Light For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The School of Light”, As “The Power” Within “The**

Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You will go to **“His kingdom”**, and you will live in peace in **“That Kingdom”** of heaven with Him.*

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You will go to **“His kingdom”**, and you will live in peace in **“That Kingdom”** of heaven with Him”, That Is, Then “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Third And Final School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Oneness) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), And Second “The School of Light” (The Dunya), And Third “The School of Oneness” (Akhira), That God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see **“The Almighty Father”** Within **“That”**, That Is, Within “That Third School” of Oneness For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see **“The Almighty Father”** Again, But

Now Within “The School of Oneness”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “All Three School” of Contrast, of Light, And of Oneness, All Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “**The Heart**” of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living in “The World” Within You, Which In Truth **Is Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “**The Heart**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The

End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. [Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?”

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, [“Why Can't I See the Angels”](#), page 141,  
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus [“An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. This **Is Why Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----

*“God Has Ordained For Man **“A Thing Called Death”**. It Is “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, Or “Sifat”.*

*“God Has **Also Placed** Within Man Something Known As **“The Secret”**. It Is Man “Eternal Life”.*

*“One Who Understands “The Sirr” **Has Conquered** “The Sifat”, Death.*

*“One Who Has Conquered Death **Will Exist As** “The Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.*

*“**Death Is An Illness**. God Placed Death Within Man (His Creation Part) So He Can Come to Understand “The Sirr” (His God Part) And Exist As “The Dhat” (As God Within His God Part).*

***“One Who Understands “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Discovers “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains An Eternal Life.***

***“One Who Does Not Understand “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Fails To Discovers “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains “A Life of Death” (His Creation Part).***

***“If We Can Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) “The Sirr”, The “Dhat”, and “The Sifat” (As The “Three Aspects/Worlds” of “Our Soul”), We Can Live Forever, Can We Not?***

***(Bawa. That Is, Connect “Your Life And Heart” To “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).***

***(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)***

***Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***



In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Our Previous “Daily Love Comment 05”, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Only When “The Disciple”  
Is Accepted By “The Guru”  
Will He Be Accepted By God”,  
and that is for sure.***

(See Chapter 51 In “Our True Story”  
And “Daily Love Comment 05”  
In “Daily Love Comments”)

Bawa. And That “The Disciple” Is Only Accepted By “The Guru”  
When You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, That Is, As “One With” Your Physical Guru, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, And Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “Your Guru” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within

**You, That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “Your Entire Life”, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not *To Be There*  
As “*Separate From*” God Within You,**

**So God *Can Be There*  
As “*One With*” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final

**Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280” And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. Also See [Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, [Start to Realize](#), [Accept](#), And Understand "[The Life and Teaching](#)" and "[The Heart](#)" and "[The Songs](#)" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both "[You and God](#)" As Now "[Your Soul](#)" As Now "[One](#)" Still Can, That Is, Before "[The Angel of Death](#)" Finds "[Your Life](#)" In "[Your Current State](#)" of "[Illusory Separation](#)" From

“Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your

**Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Blue and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**



is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of "**God's Final Divine Song**",  
In "The World",

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*"The Final Point" of "Your Life",*  
*Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "God Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "You Within You",*  
*As Now "One",*

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The

**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)***”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “***The Prayer To Make You Pure***”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now **Contact** (**Bawa786@aol.com** Or 1-267-240-1355) Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “***Grace, Wisdom, and***

***Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)*** , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. ***Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***Now For “The Second Half”*** of ***“The 200 Years”*** of ***“The Final Age”*** of Man ***From 1986 To 2086***, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, ***Both As Now “One”***, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 04”,  
“The Four Gurus”,**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**



-----

## His Holiness Teaches Us:

### Disciple:

*Swami, O Guru, who is good and who is bad among these gurus?*

*What respective work do they perform?*

*Please explain it to me.*

### Guru:

*Son, I shall tell you its subtlety.*

## The Mahagnanis - The Gurus of The Four Religions

*It is said that one among these gurus is the Asura Guru (the teacher or the preceptor of the Asuras-Sukran). One is the Guru of Lust. Another is the Guru of Intoxication, and yet another is the Gnana Guru (the guru of wisdom). They symbolize the four religions.*

*These four gurus join together and silence the truth, make god of stones, turn duty into ashes, elevate pride, falsify patience, turn sakthi (power) into ash, ruin moksha*

*(salvation), turn race a source of pride, make religion a precious stone.*

*(They join together and) exalt the family, destroy the saints, ridicule the elders, turn gnanam (greater wisdom) into a jackal, treat worldliness as life, and make the "Ultimate One" the fisherman's basket for catching fish.*

*They convert affection to friendship, and consider the weak objects strong. They lack intelligence and are unmindful of discrimination. Forgetful of the day and night, forgetful of birth and death, they focus both eyes inside the genital organs, ignorant of its meaning.*

*They open their eyes and gaze. They look and look, blink and blink, and laugh and play. Not sending their senses on the right path, they enter into this net, and show continuous affection.*

*They commit these acts in order to develop the body with the one-span stomach. They burn religion and philosophy into ash to further their ends. Further, in order to look after their wives and children, they follow the paths chosen by them, thinking that they have acquired the required knowledge.*

*Inspired by selfish motives, they think that whatever they consider is the great religion. They divide the race, ruin the mind, torment life, and forget the One, the Almighty.*

*Dividing them into several forms, naming them with the names and forms of various gods, they commit sins, discept the analytical wisdom, and forget the All-Pervading One!*

*They mesmerize the world, silence true wisdom, give life to the physical sciences, and consider the false science as the truth, saying,*

*"What I say is supreme.  
Look here. He is my god"*

*So saying, they show the darkness.*

*(They also say),*

*"There is no One God here".*

*All what you say is false.  
Your religion is false  
You are also false. Your god is false"*

*"What I say is the truth.  
My religion is the exalted one.  
My race is the best.  
All else is false.  
Look at this earth."*

*So they argue, saying what comes to their tongue, and moving around with falsity. They live as the great reverential gurus, accepting as their own, their stomachs, their lives, and their children, in order to protect them.*

*They praise their own virtues. Even the great learned gurus and mystics so transform themselves. This is their fate.*

***"One crore earns through work.  
Seven crores eat through deceit."***

*This is how the saying goes. These tactics are the examples of deceitful living. Those who are enamoured by this world are the so-called mahagnanis (great learned men).*

### **The Path - of "The True Guru"**

*O son, believing in God, man must surrender his character to Him. The man who exists with a compassionate heart, born as man, living as man, residing as man, realizing the night and the day, knowing death and birth, will not be caught in the net of these gurus.*

*Did you listen, my disciples, the gems of my eyes?*

*Did you listen to the novelties of the so-called gurus of the four religions?*

**Disciple:**

***Swami, O Great Guru, is there anyone born as man who is steadfast and truthful, and who preaches the truth?***

**Guru:**

***Listen child. There is! I shall tell you.***

**The Primal One - The Guru of The Heart**

***He is the Lord who is too mighty to know. He is the Lord of the crores of the universes. He is the Incomparable.***

***He has no helper, no race, no differences, no madness, no country, no abode, and no self respect. He has no self-esteem, no religion, no philosophy, no resonance, and nor is He within resonance. He is not there.***

***He has no religion and nor is He within religion. He is unlimited. He has no equal. He has no language and no temple and nor is He within a temple.***

***Let me say further. Among these four religions there are those who believe in the Incomparable God. They discard arguments like,***

***"You are great" and "I am great",***

***And praise only the Lone Lord. They worship Him with a melting heart.***

***You must worship Him in a way where your sea of compassion will surge, opening the eye of grace. Unaided you must worship the Helpful Lord who sustains the two worlds.***

***You must not keep Him in this and that, in stone, in tree, in bronze, in the sivam (the religion of Siva) but worship Him within your heart, opening the inner eye, not confining to religion and race, not regarding anything else as comparable, not allowing the mind to run here and there, even for a second.***

***You must reach within your heart for the Primal One who encompasses the entire universes with tranquility and virtue. You must rejoice within your wisdom with an exuberant heart, devoid of deceit and animosity and with self-awareness.***

***You must forget the world, discard woman with self-affaciveness, and eliminate the desire for them. You must praise the real God, the Gem of the Eye, the Embodiment of Compassion, in order to cast away woman.***

***The best among these gurus is he who day and night, every hour and minute, devotes both his breath and his speech with love for the Primal One.***

*He entrusts his body, wealth, and soul to the Rightful Owner, converting his heart into a kovil (temple), dispelling all thought, cleansing the qalb (heart), and rejoicing in prayer, recital, and worship.*

*He is the True Guru who conducts himself in this manner in all four religions, without wasteful arguments, without wasteful exercise of his tongue, and without vain jabbering.*

*He shows the particulars of reality, eradicates the three evil qualities of egoism (arrogance), karma, and maya (illusion), erases the six karmic evil forces of the mind, namely, kaama (lust), krosha (animosity), mokha (greed), lobha (miserliness), matham (bigotry), and machariyam (envy).*

*He destroys the strong enemy of the mind and does not waste his useful life. He changes a wasteful life to a good life with a melting heart. He keeps the Lord in his heart and does not allow Him to depart even for a day.*

*He keeps Him tied with the rope of love. He is the guru who has taken the exalted human form. Born as a human, he lives a rare life, rightfully merging with God and associating with Him.*

**The Work of “The 15 Other Gurus” - To Produce “The One True Guru” Living In The World**

*The fifteen other gurus get together to torment him, assault, push, pelt him with stones, throw thorns, dismantle the body, break the teeth, break the bones.*

*(They) abuse him, backbite him, slander him, and send him out of this world.*

*Born in this earth, and taking the form of men, these (other 15) gurus get entangled in their delusionary characters. They clothe themselves in different attire, and take different stances. They believe in their own self-infused ways.*

*Those gurus among them who are pelted with stones, have their bones broken, their teeth plucked out, are abused with words, and are driven away, can become excellent and perfect gurus.*

*Know this my children, my disciples with pulsating hearts.*

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of “Chapter 04”,**  
**“The Four Gurus”,**  
**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**



and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**

**Go To “Part C” - Your Current Station.**

01. **“As It Should Be”**

02. **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

**“Part D”**

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----

**Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns,  
and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives”**

of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your

**Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About **“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion”** His Story Within **“Your Life”**, if you like, That Is, As **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within God Within You, and For **“A Little While More”**, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To

Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

***“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,***

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “One”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.



-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Daily Love Comment 07”**

**End of Page**

March 8th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 17**”) Provided For “**This Posting**”  
By **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are**  
**Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**”  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments**”,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 8th, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 17**”) Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

“**Daily Facebook Comment 17**”

**Go To** “**Daily Facebook Comment 17**”

Posted: 03-08-15

## Post:

***“The first and most important form of nutrition for a human being is to think with wisdom and to have faith in God. A true human being must have compassion towards all lives. If a man can establish these things within himself, that will be good, (That is, That Will Be God Living Within “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tasty, Economical Cookbook”, (At The Beginning of The Book)

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That is, ***“The first and most important form of nutrition for a human being is to think with wisdom and to have faith in God. A true human being must have compassion towards all lives. If a man can establish these things within himself, that will be good, (That is, That Will Be God Living Within “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life)***

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly Established “These Things” Within Himself, As Now In Truth “The first and most important form of nutrition” For You Too, To Become “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. “Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer, the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer and its benefits”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure) See “Daily Facebook Comment 16”

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Five Outer Duties” Is You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Letting “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Pull You Into “His Divine Heart”, That Is, Letting “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Literally Pull You “Out of Here” And Into “His Divine Heart”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Six Inner Duties” Is You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Next Within You, That Is, Then, And Only Then, Next Within You, That Is, Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Letting “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Literally Pull You Into “Himself”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Power” of Prayer Is Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” And “The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace” (As God As “Your Dhat/Power”) And “The Grace of Wisdom” (As God As “Your Sirr/Secret”) And “The Body of Truth” (As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”) Joined As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Only Correct Way” To “Worship God” Is First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, With You Letting “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Pull You Into “His Divine Heart”, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, “The One True Benefit” of “The Five Times” of Prayer Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, While “You And He” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And

God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“At Some Point  
You Must Leave  
“The Group Prayer”  
And Establish  
“The Individual Prayer”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “The Guru” Can Be There As “One With” You Within “The Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 15”.



(Bawa. That Is, By Now Truly Learning How Not To Be There As “Separate From” The Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Learning “This Final Divine Learning” of God From “The One of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Leaned “How To Do This” From “The Guru” While “The Guru” Was Still Living In “The World”, And As Such Can Now Truly Teaching You “To Do” The Same, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Accept Him “As Such”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Truth Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Capable of Pulling You, And Now Truly Capable of Pulling All of My Children, Without Exception, Into “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "Shaikh and Disciple", You Can Only Truly Fall Into "That Pond" of God While "That Pond" of God Is Still Living In "The World" Within You, For In Truth After "That Pond" Leaves "The World", As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left "The World" On December 8th, 1986, You Will Start To Think That "Your Own Thoughts" Are Wisdom, But All of Which In Truth Are Only "The Beast/Satan" Speaking To You, Leading You To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, No Matter "What You Do", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, To Both "Finish The Job" On All of His Children, Who Did Not Reach "That State" of "Oneness" With "His Heart" Before He Physically Left "The World", And For All of His Children Coming To Him For "The First Time" After He Physically Left "The World", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Heart" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Heart" of "The One" God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Now Exclusively Contains All of “Those Wise People” *with God’s qualities and intentions*” *that the world has been protected even to this extent today*”, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 14](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 13](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God That You Can Now Truly Fall Into, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of “The One True Father/Shaiikh/Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “*The guru who carries out the commands of God, So you can see what is there, and disappear*”

*within him*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Be a living embryo inside him*”, That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Run around and see that city, And know the secrets of the guru, And see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him*”, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Find clarity*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To Become “The One True Dhikr,” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Dhikr,” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and

that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth **“The One True Remembrance” of God**, That Is, As In Truth **“God Remembering God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is,

**First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now**

**“The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

**“The End”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**===**

**End of Page**



March 7th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 16**”) Provided For “**This Posting**”  
By **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are**  
**Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**”  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments**”,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 7th, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 16**”) Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

“**Daily Facebook Comment 16**”

**Go To** “**Daily Facebook Comment 16**”

Posted: 03-07-15

## Post:

***“O man, know the value of tawakkul, of placing all your trust in God.***

***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer, the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer and its benefits.***

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 42.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. ***“Then you will understand the explanation of the five and the six (the five outer and the six inner obligatory duties), the power of prayer, the way to worship God, and the five times of prayer and its benefits”***, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For In Truth “The Five Outer Duties” Is You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God**,

That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Letting “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Pull You Into “His Divine Heart”, That Is, Letting “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Literally Pull You “Out of Here” And Into “His Divine Heart”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Six Inner Duties” Is You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, Next Within You, That Is, Then, And Only Then, Next Within You, That Is, Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Letting “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Literally Pull You Into “Himself”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Power” of Prayer Is Now “The Understanding” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” And “The Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Seven Levels” of “Wisdom/Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul” Joined As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace” (As God As “Your Dhat/Power”) And “The Grace of Wisdom” (As God As “Your Sirr/Secret”) And “The Body of Truth” (As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”) Joined As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Only Correct Way” To “Worship God” Is First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, With You Letting “The True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Pull You Into “His Divine Heart”, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, “The One True Benefit” of “The Five Times” of Prayer Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, While “You And He” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And

God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“At Some Point  
You Must Leave  
“The Group Prayer”  
And Establish  
“The Individual Prayer”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So “The Guru” Can Be There As “One With” You Within “The Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure. Amen. See “Daily Facebook Comment 15”.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Truly Learning How Not To Be There As “Separate From” The Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Learning “This Final Divine Learning” of God From “The One of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Leaned “How To Do This” From “The Guru” While “The Guru” Was Still Living In “The World”, And As Such Can Now Truly Teaching You “To Do” The Same, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Accept Him “As Such”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Truth Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Capable of Pulling You, And Now Truly Capable of Pulling All of My Children, Without Exception, Into “The One True Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, You Can Only Truly Fall Into “That Pond” of God While “That Pond” of God Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, For In Truth After “That Pond” Leaves “The World”, As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, You Will Start To Think That “Your Own Thoughts” Are Wisdom, But All of Which In Truth Are Only “The Beast/Satan” Speaking To You, Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter “What You Do”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, To Both “Finish The Job” On All of His Children, Who Did Not Reach “That State” of “Oneness” With “His Heart” Before He Physically Left “The World”, And For All of His Children Coming To Him For “The First Time” After He Physically Left “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now



For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Now Exclusively Contains All of “Those Wise People” *with God’s qualities and intentions*” *that the world has been protected even to this extent today*”, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 14](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 13](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God That You Can Now Truly Fall Into, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of “The One True Father/Shaiikh/Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “*The guru who carries out the commands of God, So you can see what is there, and disappear*”

*within him*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Be a living embryo inside him*”, That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Run around and see that city, And know the secrets of the guru, And see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him*”, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Find clarity*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To Become “The One True Dhikr,” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Dhikr,” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and

that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth **“The One True Remembrance” of God**, That Is, As In Truth **“God Remembering God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is,

**First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now**

**“The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”. Amen)**

**“The End”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**===**

**End of Page**

March 6th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (**Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 15**”) Provided For “**This Posting**”  
By **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are**  
**Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**”  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments**”,  
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 6th, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (**Daily Facebook Comment 15**) Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

“**Daily Facebook Comment 15**”

Go To “**Daily Facebook Comment 15**”



**Posted: 03-06-15**

**Post:**

*“Your guru, your teacher, is not here just for you.*

*“You do have a teacher who will take you safely to a good place, but he is not an ordinary guru, an ordinary teacher, he is a very precious teacher.*

*“He might be here for a little more time in this world, however when he leaves, if more children come through your effort, please teach them what I have taught you.*

*“My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately.*

*“This is what I ask of you”.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 174.**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. “My children, you must accept the children who come, make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately. This is what I ask of you”, That Is, And “Make the guru responsible for them and act appropriately” By Now Truly Learning How Not To Be There As “Separate From” The Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, So “The Guru” Can Be There As “One With” You Within “The Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Truly Learning How Not To Be There As “Separate From” The Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Learning “This Final Divine Learning” of God From “The One of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Leaned “How To Do This” From “The Guru” While “The Guru” Was Still Living In “The World”, And As Such Can Now Truly Teaching You “To Do” The Same, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Truly Accept Him “As Such”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, If You Truth Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Heart” of “The Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Capable of Pulling You, And Now Truly Capable of Pulling All of My Children, Without Exception, Into “The One True Heart” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, You Can Only Truly Fall Into “That Pond” of God While “That Pond” of God Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, For In Truth After “That Pond” Leaves “The World”, As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, You Will Start To Think That “Your Own Thoughts” Are Wisdom, But All of Which In Truth Are Only “The Beast/Satan” Speaking To You, Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter “What You Do”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, To Both “Finish The Job” On All of His Children, Who Did Not Reach “That State” of “Oneness” With “His Heart” Before He Physically Left “The World”, And For All of His Children Coming To Him For

“The First Time” After He Physically Left “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Now Exclusively Contains All of “Those Wise People” *with God’s qualities and intentions*” that the world has been protected even to this extent today”, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 14](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 13](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God That You Can Now Truly Fall Into, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of “The One True Father/Shaiikh/Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now** *“The guru who carries out the commands of God, So you can see what is there, and disappear within him”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Be a living embryo inside him”*, That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Run around and see that city, And know the secrets of the guru, And see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him”*, **As Now In Truth As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Find clarity”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To Become “The One True Dhikr,” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Dhikr,” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still

**Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year**

**Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, [Yes?](#)**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

**“The End”**  
of **“An Expanded Version**  
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

===

**End of Page**

March 5th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily**  
**Facebook Comment 14**”), Provided For “**This Posting**”  
By **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are**  
**Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**”  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments**”,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 5th, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 14**”), Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

“**Daily Facebook Comment 14**”

Go To “**Daily Facebook Comment 14**”

**Posted: 03-05-15**

**Post:**

*“If it were not **for those few** in the world **who love God**, who trust God, and who bear true hearts, **this world** would burn in fire and sin.*

*“It would burn **in the fire** of sin.*

*“Everything **would burn in the fire** of man’s arrogance **and be reduced** to ashes.*

*“It is only **because of the existence** of those rare few good people, **those wise people** with **God’s qualities and intentions**, that the world **has been protected** even to this extent today.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 50.

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. That Is, *"It is only because of the existence of those rare few good people, "Those Wise People" with God's qualities and intentions, that the world has been protected even to this extent today"*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And *"Those Wise People" with God's qualities and intentions" Exclusively Lived In "The World" From 1886 To 1986 Within "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And *"Those Wise People" with God's qualities and intentions" Are Now Exclusively Living In "The World" From 1986 To 2086 Within "The Heart" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"*, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. *For In Truth, My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "Shaikh and Disciple"*, You Can Only Truly Fall Into "That Pond" of God While "That Pond" of God Is Still Living In "The World" Within You, For In Truth After "That Pond" Leaves "The World", As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left "The World" On December 8th, 1986, You Will Start To Think That "Your Own Thoughts" Are Wisdom, But All of Which In Truth Are Only "The Beast/Satan" Speaking To You, Leading You To "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, No Matter "What You Do", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, To Both “Finish The Job” On All of His Children, Who Did Not Reach “That State” of “Oneness” With “His Heart” Before He Physically Left “The World”, And For All of His Children Coming To Him For “The First Time” After He Physically Left “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Now Exclusively Contains All of “Those Wise People” *with God’s qualities and intentions*” that the world has been protected even to this extent today”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) See “[Daily Facebook Comment 13](#)”.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Pond” of “The One” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God That You Can Now Truly Fall Into, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart” of “The One True Father/Shaikh/Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “*The guru who carries out the commands of God, So you can see what is there, and disappear within him*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Be a living embryo inside him*”, That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Run around and see that city, And know the secrets of the guru, And see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him*”, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To “*Find clarity*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To Become “*The One True Dhikr*,” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As In Truth “*The One True Dhikr*,” of God, That Is, As In Truth “*The One True Remembrance*” of God, That Is, As In Truth “*God Remembering God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “*The Benefit*” of All of “*The Creation of God*”, *Within God Within You*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “*The One True Remembrance*” of God, That Is, As In Truth “*God Remembering God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)



**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, **Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”. Amen)

“**The End**”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

End of Page

March 4th, 2015 - A Copy of "Daily Love Comment 06",  
As Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love  
Comments - Home Page", Which Is "A Brief" Version of  
"The Daily Love Messages - Home Page" That We Have  
Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",  
Sent On 03-04-15, Initially As "A Facebook Posting",  
Now With

### "The Summary":

#### "Understanding"

*The True Nature  
of "Your Wisdom"*  
(As God As "Your Sirr/Consciousness"),

*And The True Nature  
of "Your Love"*  
(As God As "Your Dhat/Power"),

*And The True Nature*

of **“Your Life”**  
(**As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”**),

**All Now As One,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**if you like,**

**All Now**  
**As “The Life and Teaching”,**  
**And “The Heart”**  
**And “The Songs”**

of **“The One True Human Being”**,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**All Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**if you like,**

***All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart”  
of “The One” Who Will Truly  
“Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***All of Which In Truth  
Is Now “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 4th, 2015

### Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Daily Love Comment 06”, As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “**A Brief**” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 03-04-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

### “The Title:

### “Understanding”

**The True Nature**  
of “Your Wisdom”

**(As God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness”),**

**And The True Nature  
of “Your Love”  
(As God As “Your Dhat/Power”),**

**And The True Nature  
of “Your Life”  
(As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”),**

**All Now As One,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,**

**All Now  
As “The Life and Teaching”,  
And “The Heart”  
And “The Songs”**

**of “The One True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**



*if **you** like,  
and that is for sure.*

---

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Daily Love Comment 06”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 06”**

**Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
For “Daily Love Comments”**

***To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “One”). Amen.

**Sent (Initially) On:** 03-04-15,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## **Title:**

“Understanding”

**The True Nature**  
of “Your Wisdom”  
(**As God As** “Your **Sirr**/Consciousness”),

**And The True Nature**  
of “Your Love”  
(**As God As** “Your **Dhat**/Power”),

**And The True Nature**  
of “Your Life”  
(**As You As** “Your Purified **Sifat**/Form”),

**All Now *As One*,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if *you* like,**

**All Now  
As “*The Life and Teaching*”,  
And “*The Heart*”  
And “*The Songs*”**

**of “*The One True Human Being*”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is *Still Living* In “*The World*” With You,  
if *you* like,  
and that is for sure.**

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Nature*  
of “*Your Wisdom*”  
(As *God As* “*Your Sirr/Consciousness*”),**

And **The True Nature**  
of **“Your Love”**  
(**As God As** **“Your Dhat/Power”**),

And **The True Nature**  
of **“Your Life”**  
(**As You As** **“Your Purified Sifat/Form”**),

All Now **As One**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like,

All Now  
As **“The Life and Teaching”**,  
And **“The Heart”**  
And **“The Songs”**

of **“The One True Human Being”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
**Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**,  
and that is for sure.

**That Is,**

**All Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
if you like,**

**All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart”  
of “The One” Who Will Truly  
“Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**All of Which In Truth  
Is Now “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
The True Nature**

of “Your Wisdom”  
(As God As “Your ~~Sirr~~/Consciousness”),

And The True Nature  
of “Your Love”  
(As God As “Your ~~Dhat~~/Power”),

And The True Nature  
of “Your Life”  
(As You As “Your Purified ~~Sifat~~/Form”),

All Now As One,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
All Now As “The Life and Teaching”,  
And “The Heart”  
And “The Songs”  
of “The True Human Being”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
All Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
if you like,

All Now Happening  
Within “The Heart”  
of “The One” Who Will Truly  
“Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

All of Which In Truth  
Is Now “The Heart”  
of Your Dearest Loving Father,  
*Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

-----

*“My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude.*

*“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this.*

*“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children.*



**“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that.**

**“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure),**

**“That is the right way.**

**“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman.**

**“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected.**

**“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world.**

**“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”).**

**“Please think about “This”, my children.**

**“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Connect** “Your Life And Heart” To “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” And “The Songs” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

*“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya*”, that Is, from the world of Illusion, Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Current World” of You, **And** “The Current World” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Current World” of **Illusion** On “**The Outside**” of You, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, **If Not Removed** From “Your Life” Within You, That Is, **If Not Removed**

From “Your Heart/Mind” Within You, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You”, Who Is Now “Just A Potential” Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest As “The Everything” of God Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now The “Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (blood sucking beings), And of Jinns (fire eating beings), And of Fairies (illusory beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You , Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Three Eternal Worlds” of “Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You and that is for sure)

-----

*My loving children, think about “This”.*

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, My Love you, My children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages", page 59, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Is Teaching Us Again, **"The Following"** From Our Previous **"Daily Love Comment 05"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**"The Divine Wisdom" imparted through "The Words" of "The Guru" That Is, what is taught according to "The Words" of "The Guru", is "Exalted Divine Wisdom".**

**"You must have faith, certitude and determination in "The Guru" teachings.**

**"The True Wisdom" of the guru, "The True Words" of the guru and "His True Blessings" are "The True Powerful Forces" within "The Mystery" of "This Path of Truth".**

**“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God”**, And **“The Disciple” is Only accepted by “The Guru” When You Truly Start Demonstrate To “The Guru” That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In Truth **“Your Entire Life”, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The

**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”** And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (**Bawa786@aol.com** Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”** , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See [“The Initial Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) And Now ["Song 03"](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now ["Your Current Version"](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----



(Also See [“Chapter 04”](#), [“\*The Four Gurus\*”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“\*The Search For A Guru\*”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“\*The Search For God\*”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“\*Signs of Spiritual Significance\*”](#) Or [“\*The Four Types of Women/Wives\*”](#), And [“\*The Invocation To God\*”](#), And The [“\*Invocation To The Guru\*”](#), And [“\*The Forward\*”](#), And [“Chapter 31](#), [“\*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body\*”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“\*The Lotus Pond\*”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“\*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body\*”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“\*The Pearl of Wisdom\*”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“\*These Wisdom Points\*”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To [“\*Get God\*”](#) To [“\*Get Your Soul\*”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“\*Daily-Love-Comment-06\*”](#) As Part of [“\*Our New Web Site\*”](#) Called [“\*Daily-Love-Comments\*”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From [The Publication, My Love you, My children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 59, [By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), Plus ["An Expansion" of "This Bawa Discourse"](#), Now By Our [Dearest Loving Grand Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Son](#), [Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See ["A Partial On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["A Mystical Journey"](#), And ["Chapter 5"](#), ["The Secret World"](#) of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See ["The On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), And ["The Epilogue"](#), if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See ["The On-line Version"](#) of The Book ["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), And ["Chapter 04"](#), ["The Four Gurus"](#), And ["Chapter 03"](#), ["The Search For A Guru"](#), And ["Chapter 02"](#), ["The Search For God"](#), And ["Chapter 01"](#), ["Signs of Spiritual Significance"](#) Or ["The Four Types of Women/Wives"](#), And ["The Invocation To God"](#) And The ["Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Forward"](#), And [Chapter 29](#), ["The Lotus Pond"](#), And [Chapter 30](#), ["The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body"](#), And [Chapter 31](#), ["The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body"](#), All In This [Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355)  
**Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now**  
**"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and**  
**Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
**you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. **Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think**  
**About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**"Part B"**

-----

**"Our Review"**  
**of "Your Last Posting"**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Nature of “Your Wisdom” of “Your Love” And of “Your Form”, All Now As One, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Nature of “Your Wisdom” of “Your Love” And of “Your Form”, All Now As One, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of The True Nature of “Your Wisdom” (As God As “Your Surr/Consciousness”), And The True Nature of “Your Love” (As God As “Your Dhat/Power”), And The True Nature of “Your Life” (As You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”, All Now As One, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All Now As “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All Now As One, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All **Now Happening** Within “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”. “You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude.

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you. You must think about this.

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children.

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that.

**“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure),**

**“That is the right way.**

**“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman.**

**“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected.**

**“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world.**

**“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”).**

**“Please think about “This”, my children.**

**“Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Connect “Your Life And Heart” To “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” And “The Songs” of “The True Human**

Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, And “The Final Divine Recitation/Remembrance” of God, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

*“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya”, that Is, from the world of Illusion, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current World” of You, And “The Current World” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current World” of Illusion On “The Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If Not Removed From “Your Life” Within You, That Is, If Not Removed From “Your Heart/Mind” Within You, Before “Your Grave” Finds You

In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You”, Who Is Now “Just A Potential” Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest As “The Everything” of God Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Now “Living and Thriving” As “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now The “Three Temporary Worlds” of Demons (blood sucking beings), And of Jinns (fire eating beings), And of Fairies (illusory beings), Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You , Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “Three Eternal Worlds” of “Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Eternally “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You and that is for sure)

-----

My loving children, think about “This”.



-----

Bawa. And As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From Our Previous “Daily Love Comment 05”, and that is for sure. Amen.

***“Only When “The Disciple”  
Is Accepted By “The Guru”  
Will He Be Accepted By God”,  
and that is for sure.***

(See Chapter 51 In “Our True Story”  
And “Daily Love Comment 05”  
In “Daily Love Comments”)

Bawa. And That “The Disciple” Is Only Accepted By “The Guru” When You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, That Is, As “One With” Your Physical Guru, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, And Then Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then,

**Within “The Divine Heart” of “Your Guru” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “Your Entire Life”, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure*)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The

Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”** And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (**Bawa786@aol.com** Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”** , Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom**

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) And Now ["Song 03"](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), As Now ["Your Current Version"](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And

“Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Start to Realize, Accept, And Understand “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,



And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You **“The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**  
As **“One With”** You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**,

*That Is,*  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,

**And Within “That”**,  
**As Now “God Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,

**And Within “That”**,  
**As Now “You Within You”**,  
**As Now “One”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",*

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".*

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",*

*Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

*Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That  
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So  
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is  
Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is  
Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 04”,  
“The Four Gurus”,**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

## His Holiness Teaches Us:

### Disciple:

*Swami, O Guru, who is good and who is bad among these gurus?*

*What respective work do they perform?*

*Please explain it to me.*

### Guru:

*Son, I shall tell you its subtlety.*

## The Mahagnanis - The Gurus of The Four Religions

*It is said that one among these gurus is the Asura Guru (the teacher or the preceptor of the Asuras-Sukran). One is the Guru of Lust. Another is the Guru of Intoxication, and yet another is the Gnana Guru (the guru of wisdom). They symbolize the four religions.*

*These four gurus join together and silence the truth, make god of stones, turn duty into ashes, elevate pride, falsify patience, turn sakthi (power) into ash, ruin moksha*



*(salvation), turn race a source of pride, make religion a precious stone.*

*(They join together and) exalt the family, destroy the saints, ridicule the elders, turn gnanam (greater wisdom) into a jackal, treat worldliness as life, and make the "Ultimate One" the fisherman's basket for catching fish.*

*They convert affection to friendship, and consider the weak objects strong. They lack intelligence and are unmindful of discrimination. Forgetful of the day and night, forgetful of birth and death, they focus both eyes inside the genital organs, ignorant of its meaning.*

*They open their eyes and gaze. They look and look, blink and blink, and laugh and play. Not sending their senses on the right path, they enter into this net, and show continuous affection.*

*They commit these acts in order to develop the body with the one-span stomach. They burn religion and philosophy into ash to further their ends. Further, in order to look after their wives and children, they follow the paths chosen by them, thinking that they have acquired the required knowledge.*

*Inspired by selfish motives, they think that whatever they consider is the great religion. They divide the race, ruin the mind, torment life, and forget the One, the Almighty.*

*Dividing them into several forms, naming them with the names and forms of various gods, they commit sins, discept the analytical wisdom, and forget the All-Pervading One!*

*They mesmerize the world, silence true wisdom, give life to the physical sciences, and consider the false science as the truth, saying,*

*"What I say is supreme.  
Look here. He is my god"*

*So saying, they show the darkness.*

*(They also say),*

*"There is no One God here".*

*All what you say is false.  
Your religion is false  
You are also false. Your god is false"*

*"What I say is the truth.  
My religion is the exalted one.  
My race is the best.  
All else is false.  
Look at this earth."*

*So they argue, saying what comes to their tongue, and moving around with falsity. They live as the great reverential gurus, accepting as their own, their stomachs, their lives, and their children, in order to protect them.*

*They praise their own virtues. Even the great learned gurus and mystics so transform themselves. This is their fate.*

***"One crore earns through work.  
Seven crores eat through deceit."***

*This is how the saying goes. These tactics are the examples of deceitful living. Those who are enamoured by this world are the so-called mahagnanis (great learned men).*

### **The Path - of "The True Guru"**

*O son, believing in God, man must surrender his character to Him. The man who exists with a compassionate heart, born as man, living as man, residing as man, realizing the night and the day, knowing death and birth, will not be caught in the net of these gurus.*

*Did you listen, my disciples, the gems of my eyes?*

*Did you listen to the novelties of the so-called gurus of the four religions?*

**Disciple:**

***Swami, O Great Guru, is there anyone born as man who is steadfast and truthful, and who preaches the truth?***

**Guru:**

***Listen child. There is! I shall tell you.***

**The Primal One - The Guru of The Heart**

***He is the Lord who is too mighty to know. He is the Lord of the crores of the universes. He is the Incomparable.***

***He has no helper, no race, no differences, no madness, no country, no abode, and no self respect. He has no self-esteem, no religion, no philosophy, no resonance, and nor is He within resonance. He is not there.***

***He has no religion and nor is He within religion. He is unlimited. He has no equal. He has no language and no temple and nor is He within a temple.***

***Let me say further. Among these four religions there are those who believe in the Incomparable God. They discard arguments like,***

***"You are great" and "I am great",***

***And praise only the Lone Lord. They worship Him with a melting heart.***

***You must worship Him in a way where your sea of compassion will surge, opening the eye of grace. Unaided you must worship the Helpful Lord who sustains the two worlds.***

***You must not keep Him in this and that, in stone, in tree, in bronze, in the sivam (the religion of Siva) but worship Him within your heart, opening the inner eye, not confining to religion and race, not regarding anything else as comparable, not allowing the mind to run here and there, even for a second.***

***You must reach within your heart for the Primal One who encompasses the entire universes with tranquility and virtue. You must rejoice within your wisdom with an exuberant heart, devoid of deceit and animosity and with self-awareness.***

***You must forget the world, discard woman with self-affaciveness, and eliminate the desire for them. You must praise the real God, the Gem of the Eye, the Embodiment of Compassion, in order to cast away woman.***

***The best among these gurus is he who day and night, every hour and minute, devotes both his breath and his speech with love for the Primal One.***

*He entrusts his body, wealth, and soul to the Rightful Owner, converting his heart into a kovil (temple), dispelling all thought, cleansing the qalb (heart), and rejoicing in prayer, recital, and worship.*

*He is the True Guru who conducts himself in this manner in all four religions, without wasteful arguments, without wasteful exercise of his tongue, and without vain jabbering.*

*He shows the particulars of reality, eradicates the three evil qualities of egoism (arrogance), karma, and maya (illusion), erases the six karmic evil forces of the mind, namely, kaama (lust), krosha (animosity), mokha (greed), lobha (miserliness), matham (bigotry), and machariyam (envy).*

*He destroys the strong enemy of the mind and does not waste his useful life. He changes a wasteful life to a good life with a melting heart. He keeps the Lord in his heart and does not allow Him to depart even for a day.*

*He keeps Him tied with the rope of love. He is the guru who has taken the exalted human form. Born as a human, he lives a rare life, rightfully merging with God and associating with Him.*

**The Work of “The 15 Other Gurus” - To Produce “The One True Guru” Living In The World**

*The fifteen other gurus get together to torment him, assault, push, pelt him with stones, throw thorns, dismantle the body, break the teeth, break the bones.*

*(They) abuse him, backbite him, slander him, and send him out of this world.*

*Born in this earth, and taking the form of men, these (other 15) gurus get entangled in their delusionary characters. They clothe themselves in different attire, and take different stances. They believe in their own self-infused ways.*

*Those gurus among them who are pelted with stones, have their bones broken, their teeth plucked out, are abused with words, and are driven away, can become excellent and perfect gurus.*

*Know this my children, my disciples with pulsating hearts.*

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of “Chapter 04”,**  
**“The Four Gurus”,**  
**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
**By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**

**Go To “Part C” - Your Current Station.**

01. “As It Should Be”

02. “As It Currently Is”

-----

**“Part D”**

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----

**Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns,  
and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives”**



of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your

**Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers

and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To

Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, As **“The 8th Heaven”** (*Firdaus*) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In  
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating  
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,  
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,***

***“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,***

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “One”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Daily Love Comment 06”**

**End of Page**



March 3rd, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily  
Facebook Comment 13**”), Provided For “**This Posting**”  
By **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are  
Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**”  
**Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments**”,  
and that is for sure. **Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 3rd, 2015

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Daily Facebook Comment 13**”), Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

**“Daily Facebook Comment 13”**  
**Posted: 03-03-15**

## **Post:**

**“If you want to clean the dirt from yourself, first fall into the pond,**

**“And in the same way, only if you fall into the guru and surrender to him will you know his depth, breath, coolness, taste and joy.**

**“Just as you find comfort by falling into a pond of water, fall into the guru who carries out the commands of God, see what is there, disappear within him.**

**“Since you will be a living embryo inside him, you can run around and see that city, you can know the secrets of the guru, you can see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him (As Now “One”)**

**“You can find clarity.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 176.**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

(Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, As Bawa Teaches Us In** The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, You Can Only Truly Fall Into “That Pond” of God While “That Pond” of God Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, For In Truth After “That Pond” Leaves “The World”, As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left “The World” On December 8th, 1986, You Will Start To Think That “Your Own Thoughts” Are Wisdom, But All of Which In Truth Are Only “The Beast/Satan” Speaking To You, Leading You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter “What You Do”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, To Both “Finish The Job” On All of His Children, Who Did Not Reach “That State” Before He Physically Left “The World”, And For All of His Children Coming To Him For “The First Time” After He Physically Left “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **And That Is Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Pond” of God That You Can Now Truly Fall Into, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Father/Shaikh/Guru” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now *“The guru who carries out the commands of God, So you can see what is there, and disappear within him”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Be a living embryo inside him”*, That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Run around and see that city, And know the secrets of the guru, And see the eighteen thousand universes, God, yourself, your life, your teacher and everything within him”*, As Now In Truth As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To *“Find clarity”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So You Can Truly Start To Become “The One True Dhikr”, of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The

Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, Not For Any “Personal Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Dhikr,” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One True Remembrance” of God, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, [Yes?](#)**



(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

**“The End”**  
of **“An Expanded Version**  
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

===

**End of Page**

**March 2nd, 2015 - A Copy of “Another Recent Posting”  
To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”  
Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comment” ( “Daily  
Facebook Comment 12”), Provided For “This Posting”  
By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are  
Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site”  
Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 2nd, 2015**

## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” To “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” ( “**Daily Facebook Comment 12**”), Provided For “**This Posting**” By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now As Part of “**Our New Web Site**” Which We Have Called “**Daily Facebook Comments**”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About** **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now** “**One**”). **Amen.**

---

## Facebook Posting

**“Daily Facebook Comment 12”**  
**Posted: 03-02-15**

## Post:

*“Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.*

*“Our imān, faith, must be constant.*

*“Those thoughts (of God), that intention of God, that breath (of God), that speech (of God), that look (of God), and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.*

*“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Wisdom of Man”](#), page 13.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is, *“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God”*, That Is, As In Truth “God Remembering God”, Not What “The World” Now Calls “Dhikr”, Which In Truth Is Just “You Remembering You”, And In Truth Has Nothing To Do With God Within You, But Rather Has Everything To Do With You Now Living “A Personal Elemental

**Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Stop All of “Your Busy Work” Now On “The Illusory Outside” of You And Instead, Right Now, This Very Moment, Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For**

**Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”. Amen)

“**The End**”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

**End of Page**

March 1st, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**”  
To “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Love  
Comment A-11**”) Provided By Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This  
Posting”,* and that is for sure. *Amen.*

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
March 1st, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**



Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comment” (“Love Comment A-11”)** Provided By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“This Posting”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). **Amen.**

---

## **Facebook Posting**

**“Love Comment A-11”**

**Posted: 03-01-15**

**Post:**

**“God is within man and man is within God.**

**“Man’s soul is God’s wealth and God’s wealth is man’s soul.**

*“So, there is a connection.*

*“God’s beauty is His qualities and actions.*

*“His actions, qualities, and conduct are His beauty.*

*“If that beauty is within him, if those qualities and that beauty are within him, then God is within him and he is within God.*

*“It is through this relationship that he establishes a connection with God.*

*“It is through these qualities that a connection is established.*

*“On the inside and the outside, he makes a connection, through purity.*

*God is pure.*

*“If he becomes pure, he can make a connection.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 120.**

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

--- Bawa. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A True Human Being”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, And “A False Human Being” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

--- Bawa. For In Truth Only “A True Human Being” Now Exclusively Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Can Truly Lead You To God Within You, And To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, While In Truth “A False Human Being” Now Exclusively Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Only Lead You To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Exclusively Living Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, And Who Can Now Truly Lead You To God Within You, And To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now **“One”**. Amen)

-----

“God is within man (As “Your Primal One”) and man is within God (As “Your Perfected True Man” Or “Insan Kamil”).

“Man’s (Individual) Soul is God’s wealth (As Your “Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat” As Now “One”) and God’s wealth (As Your “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah” As Now “One”) is man’s (Universal) Soul.

“So, there is a connection (Between “God And God” Within You, But Not “A Connection” Between “Your Current Personal Life” And God, That Is, Not Between “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, And God, and that is for sure. Amen)

“God’s beauty is His qualities and actions (Within “The Purified Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not Within “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside of You, All of Which In

**Truth Is Really Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“His actions, qualities, and conduct are His beauty.**

**“If that beauty is within Him (As Now “True Man” Within God Within You), if those qualities and that beauty are within Him (As Now “True Man” Within God Within You), then God is within Him and He is within God (As Now “One”, and that is for sure).**

**“It is through this relationship (Between “God And God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), that he establishes a connection with God.**

**“It is through these qualities (of “True Man” Within God Within You), that a connection is established (To God, As In Truth “God Connected To God”, If Not, It Is All “Just A Dream”, A Dream That Simple Ends In “The Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**“On the inside and the outside, he makes a connection, through purity, (That Is, He Makes A Connection, First Through “The Purified Life and Teaching” And “The Purified Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Through “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Songs” <http://>**

[shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com](http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen)

“God is pure.

“If he becomes pure, (That Is, If He Becomes “The Purified Life and Teaching” And “The Purified Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You), he can make a connection (To God).

-----  
--- Bawa. If Not, It Is All “Just A Dream”, A Dream That “Simple Ends” In “The Grave”, And Then Becomes “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As**

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

--- Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “**One**”. Amen)

“**The End**”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

**End of Page**

February 28th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” **To** “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” (“**Love Comment A-10**”) **Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 28th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**



Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Recent Posting” To “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comment” (“Love Comment A-10”)** Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“This Posting”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). **Amen.**

-----

## **Facebook Posting**

**“Love Comment A-10”**

**Posted: 02-28-15**

**Post:**

***“No matter what religion, creed, or race we may be,***

***until we know that there is only one God, only one family,***

*until we realize that we are the children of Adam (AS) with one Father,  
until we defeat the enemies within us,  
until we overcome the enmity among our brothers and sisters,  
until we eliminate the differences that separate us and see ourselves as one, as one family, one Father, one Truth,  
until we see that there is only One worthy of worship,  
only one Father, the Lord who dispenses justice,  
only One who is the Creator, Sustainer, and Protector—*

*until then,  
our own separations will separate us from God.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 120.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**Until then,**  
our own separations will separate us from God”, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. That Is, Until You Stop All of Your “Separation” From “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Until You Stop All of Your “Separation” From “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Your own separations will separate You from God, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. That Is, Until You Stop All of Your “Separation” From “The Oneness” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Your own separations will separate You from God, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. That Is, Until You Stop All of Your “Separation” From “The Oneness” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, As Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Separate From You” All That Is Now “Separating You” From God Within You, Your own separations will separate You from God, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. And “That One” Who Can Now Truly “Separate From You” All That Is Now “Separating You” From God Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The True Human Being” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Within God Within You, And Now Truly Awaken “The True Human Being” Within “The Innermost Heart” Within God Within All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).**

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment”, And Start To Join In Partnership With Him, And Never, Never, Never, Never, Never, Never Let Go of Him, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now **What Exclusively “Belongs To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human**

Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” **With You**, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **For “This Final 200 Year Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy

You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now One*”. Amen) ---

“The End”  
of “*An Expanded Version*  
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

===

End of Page

February 27th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Another Recent Posting**” **To** “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” **Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “This Posting”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 27th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comment”** Provided By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“This Posting”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). **Amen.**

-----

## **Facebook Posting**

**“Love Comment A-09”**  
**Posted: 02-27-15**

**Post:**

***“There is a Light form within this body.***

***“Within your mind there is another mind that is the qalb, the innermost heart.***



***“That is a beautiful form.***

***“It is filled with love and compassion and helps everyone.***

***“That heart comforts everyone.***

***“Think of that heart within the mind.***

***“It would be good if you could see and find that beauty within, instead of admiring the beauty outside.***

***“There is nothing more beautiful than the inner heart of man.***

***“There is nothing more peaceful, nothing more compassionate than the true human being inside who can give compassion and peace to others.***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**(No Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group”)**

-----

**Comments Added To Post:**

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“There is nothing more peaceful, nothing more compassionate than the true human being inside who can give compassion and peace to others”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. **And “That Oneness” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, As In Truth **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then**, Within You, **Who Can Now Truly Awaken “The True Human Being” Within “Your Innermost Heart”**, **Within God Within You, And Now Truly Awaken “The True Human Being” Within “The Innermost Heart” Within God Within All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment”, And Start To Join In Partnership With Him, And Never, Never, Never, Never, Never, Never Let Go of Him, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

<http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Light” of God Shining In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Guide You” On “The Straight Path” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Fire” of God Burning In “The World”, As In Truth Now “The One” Who Can Truly “Destroy You” And “Reveal God”, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

---(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. ---

**“The End”**  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

**End of Page**

February 26th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**A Recent Postings**” To  
“***The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque***”  
**Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comment**” Provided  
By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are***  
***Well Pleased***”, For “**This Posting**”, and that is for sure.  
**Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**  
From ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***  
To All of “***The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen***” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 26th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“A Recent Postings”** To **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comment”** Provided By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“This Posting”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

## **Facebook Posting**

**“Love Comment A-08”**  
**Posted: 02-26-15**

### **Post:**

*“Anyone who has the purity of Islām and that true imān within his heart cannot hurt the heart of another in any manner.*

*“Instead, he will have sabūr, the patience of God, in dealing with others; he will use his shukūr, gratitude to God, as the strength with which to comfort others; al-hamdu lillāh, his praise for God, will be the wealth he will share with others; and tawakkul, his total trust in God, will be his own wealth, contentment, and security.*

*“He will consider anything that does not exist as the qualities of God (known in Islām as Allāh’s ninety-nine names or powers) as harām, forbidden, or evil.*

*“Only that which exists within those divine qualities is halāl, permissible, or good.*

*“These attributes of the grace of God are the law of the Qur’an.*

*“These divine attributes are the law within the heart of one who has true imān and is truly Islām.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations Of A Sufi”](#), page 182.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

--- (Bawa. That is, “*These divine attributes are the law within the heart of one who has true imān and is truly Islām*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “That One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure).



--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Seek Him Out “This Very Moment”, And Start To Join In Partnership With Him, And Never, Never, Never, Never, Never Let Go of Him, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now How You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, So, My Dearest Loving Children, Seek Him Out “This Very Moment” As Now What Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final

**Judgment**", That Is, **As Now "Your Maliki yawmid-deen"**, That Is, **As Now "Your Master" of "Your Day of Judgment"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **For "This Final Age" of Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs"**  
<http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

--- (Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now "The Light"** of God Shining In **"The World"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth Now **"The One" Who Can Truly "Guide You" On "The Straight Path" of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth **Is Now "The Fire"** of God Burning In **"The World"**, As In Truth Now **"The One" Who Can Truly "Destroy You" And "Reveal God"**, Within God Within God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

---(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. ---

“**The End**”  
of “**An Expanded Version**  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

===

**End of page**

February 25th, 2015 - **A Copy** of “**Seven Recent Postings**” **To** “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/ Mosque*” **Facebook Group** And “**The Wisdom Comments**” **Provided By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, One For Each of “These Postings”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**  
From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 25th, 2015

**Topic of “The Day”:**

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of **“Seven Recent Postings”** To **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** Provided By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, One **For Each** of **“These Postings”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

**“Love Comment A-01”**  
**Posted: 02-16-15**

**Post:**

**“Prophet Muhammad, the Rasūlullāh (Sal.), placed the Qur’ān in the hands of his followers and said,**

**“In order to understand this,**  
**go even unto China**  
**to learn divine knowledge, ‘ilm.”**

**“Within one word in the Qur’ān, there are thousands of meanings.**

**“Do not hold on to just one meaning.**

**“Look within and there will be another meaning.**

**“Within that is another meaning, and within that is still another.**

**“As you uncover meaning after meaning, you will see Allāh at the very end.**

**“When you go beyond all the messengers, rasūls, and look within, you will find Allāh.**

**“The angels are also there.**

**“Go beyond them and look, go beyond everything and look, and then you will see heaven.**

**“Go beyond heaven, and Allāh is there.**

**“Do not pray for heaven.**

**“Go beyond and look.**

**“Allāh will be there.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”,  
page 23**

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. And Like That, Within one word in “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), there are thousands of meanings, and that is for sure) ----

(Bawa. And Like That, Within one word in “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now there are thousands of meanings, and that is for sure) ----

*“Do not hold on to just one meaning. ----*

*“Look within and there will be another meaning. ----*

*“Within that is another meaning, and within that is still another. ----*

*“As you uncover meaning after meaning, you will see Allāh at the very end. ----*

*“When you go beyond all the messengers, rasūls, And Now Beyond “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Next Beyond The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom*

**“We Are Well Pleased”, and look within, you will find Allāh. ----**

**“The angels are also there. ----**

**“Go beyond them and look, go beyond everything and look, and then you will see heaven. ----**

**“Go beyond heaven, and Allāh is there. ----**

**“Do not pray for heaven. ----**

**“Go beyond and look. ----**

**“Allāh will be there. ----**

**“The End”  
of “This Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

**===**

**“Love Comment A-02”  
Posted: 02-16-15**

**Post:**



*If we want to see that Treasure,  
if we want to know it,  
we must understand ourselves.*

*The only thing that can know God is wisdom.*

*To know God, we must act with His qualities.*

*His qualities are a different, separate form.*

*They are His beauty.  
God cannot be seen.*

*It is His qualities that are His beauty.*

*God's Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.*

*What emerges from it is His Power.*

*Those qualities are His form.*

*They are God.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, **“The Point Where God and Man Meet”**, page 5 (**No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**).

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

--- “If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it, we must understand (Transcend) ourselves.

--- “The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom.

--- “To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

- “His qualities are a different, separate form (From “Your Current Form”)

--- “They are His beauty.

--- “God cannot be seen.

--- “It is His qualities (As Now “The Form” of “Your Wisdom”, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine

Heart), that are His beauty.

--- “God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities (That Is, Through “The Form” of “Your Wisdom”).

--- “What emerges from it is His Power.

--- “Those qualities are His form, (Are “The Form” of God, First On “The Outside” At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart).

--- “They are God, (First As God Living In “The World” With You, As Now *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, As God Living Within “His Divine Heart).*

“The End”  
of “This Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

“Love Comment A-03”

## Posted: 02-17-15

### Post:

*"The truth is a unique section. To know (Become) what has been said, you must know (Become) which section to put it in so that when something comes up you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape."*

*"You do not have to do anything except take in what is said, instead you doubt everything, you are angry and you cry. These words were not spoken in order to make you cry."*

*"These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use. You need them for what is past, for now, for the future and for the time after the future. "*

*"You need to use these words according to what is happening. Then you can climb into each one and escape. But first you must take them in."*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **The Publication**, "[The Map of The Journey To God](#)", Chapter on page 73 [["The Guru Gives the Map of Wisdom"](#)].

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

--- "The truth is a unique section. To know (Become) what has been said, you must know (Become) which section to put it in so that when something comes up you can use the appropriate tool, āyudam, in order to escape."

--- "You do not have to do anything except take in what is said, instead you doubt everything, you are angry and you cry. These words were not spoken in order to make you cry."

--- "These words were spoken so that you could place them in your treasury for future use. You need them for what is past, for now, for the future and for the time after the future."

--- "You need to use these words according to what is happening. Then you can climb into each one and escape. But first you must take them in."

--- (Bawa. That Is, "But first you must take them in", That Is, **First As** "The Life and Teaching" **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" of Your **Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **And Now As** "The Life and Teaching" <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> **And** "The Heart" **And** "The Songs" of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen**

**“The End”  
of “This Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

===

**“Love Comment A-04”  
Posted: 02-19-15**

**Post:**

*Īmān is Islām.*

*What does “īmān is Islām” mean?*

*It means purity of heart, purity of qalb.*

*The beauty!*

*It means the beauty of Allāh’s qualities;  
the beauty of Allāh’s actions;  
the beauty of Allāh’s conduct;  
the beauty of Allāh’s compassion;*

*the beauty of Allāh's patience;  
the beauty of Allāh's duty,  
the duty performed without favoritism;  
the beauty of Allāh's peace and tranquility that is without  
separations;  
the beauty of Allāh's three thousand blessings;  
the beauty of performing the actions of all of Allāh's qualities.*

*The beauty of all of His good qualities is the qalb.*

*When that beauty develops in the qalb,  
the body of such a person turns to gold.  
His body becomes light.*

*The connection to Allāh is established.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)  
From **The Publication**, “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of  
Compassion](#)”, page 96.

-----

### Comments **Added To Post:**

"İmān is Islām.

**“What does “İmān is Islām” mean?**

**“It means purity of heart, purity of qalb (is Islām).**

**“The beauty (is Islām)!**

**It means the beauty of Allāh’s qualities;  
the beauty of Allāh’s actions;  
the beauty of Allāh’s conduct;  
the beauty of Allāh’s compassion;  
the beauty of Allāh’s patience;  
the beauty of Allāh’s duty,  
the duty performed without favoritism;  
the beauty of Allāh’s peace and tranquility that is without  
separations;  
the beauty of Allāh’s three thousand blessings;  
the beauty of performing the actions of all of Allāh’s qualities (is  
Islām).**

**--- “The beauty of all of His good qualities is the qalb, (That Is, Is  
The Innermost Heart of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last  
Time, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living  
In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Which In Truth Is Now  
“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”  
<http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com> of Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh***



***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.***

--- “When that beauty develops in the qalb, the body of such a person turns to gold. His body becomes light. The connection to Allāh is established, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of **of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure.

--- Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure..

“The End”  
of “***An Expanded Version***  
of “***This Bawa Quotation***”

===

***“Love Comment A-05”***  
***Posted: 02-20-15***

## **Post:**

***"The beauty of God and His divine grace need no decoration because they are His beauty.***

***"If you fail to understand this, it will be like the action of one who does not deliberate carefully and has to suffer the pain of a living death.***

***"Where were we before, and what section does this belong to?***

***"What is this connection, this part of the body?***

***What are the things connected to this body?***

***Who and what is within this 'I' and what belongs to God?***

***What dies and what does not die?***

***What is within this body, what leaves, what remains and what is put into the earth?***

***"What goes to heaven, what goes to darkness and what goes to light?***

***What goes to death and what goes to birth?***

***What has an end and what is endless?***

***What has a shadow and what is without shadow?***

***Who are we, who is God?***

*“These are questions which must be understood, analyzed, known, investigated, seen, identified and sorted out.*

*“This life, this body, the human appearance, the human form, human life, physical sense, physical spirits, God’s wisdom, His grace and His light must be distinguished and understood.*

*“If all this is not understood, life will be filled with sadness and distress.*

*“It will be a life of dying without dying.*

*“Understand this.*

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

From **Red Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 181.

-----

### **Comments Added To Post:**

--- Bawa. That Is, “And what belongs to God?” ---

--- Bawa. And What Now Exclusively “Belongs To God”, Now For Your Age, Is Now “The Innermost Heart” of “[The One True Human Being](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In

“The World” With You, As Now “God Living” In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”

<http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).

--- Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. ---.

“The End”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

“Love Comment A-06”  
Posted: 02-24-15

## Post:

***“The sheikh says:***

***“My child, the past is past.***

***“Do not be troubled by what happened before.***

***“Ask God’s forgiveness for your previous faults and try to acquire good qualities and put them into action.***

***“To see the Good One, we must become good children.***

***“To see one who is wise, we must change into children of wisdom.***

***“To live with a man, we must live as men.***

***“To find a perfected man, an insan kamil, we must be men who have the resplendence of wisdom.***

***“If we want to search for and find truth, we must live in truth.***

***“If we want to search for Allah, we must seek His qualities, actions, conduct, and intentions, and bring them into action within us.***

*“Only then can we reach Him.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 108  
page 181.

-----

### Comments Added To Post:

--- Bawa. That Is, “*If we want to search for Allah, we must seek His qualities, actions, conduct, and intentions, and bring them into action within us. Only then can we reach Him.*” ---

--- Bawa. That Is, **We Must Seek What Exclusively “Belongs To God”**, Now For Your Age, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time**, That Is, **As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Until 2086**, That Is, **For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. ---

--- Bawa. **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”**

<http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).

--- Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. ---.

“The End”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

“Love Comment A-07”  
Posted: 02-25-15

**Post:**

*“If we claim to be in Islām, we must destroy all the evil qualities that arise within us.*

***“We must cut away and discard all the differences that separate us from God.***

***“We must remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (AS) children, the unity of Islām.***

***“We have to fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within our bodies and suck our blood.***

***“With the wealth of God’s grace and with the help of the Rasül(Sal.), we must cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy our good qualities.***

***“This is the war we must wage.***

***“Jihād, holy war, is not something to be fought on the outside.***

***“Our real enemies are within us from birth.***

***“An insän, a human being, will realize that it is his own evil qualities which are killing him.***

***“These are the enemies that must be conquered.***

***“We must control and subdue these animal qualities within us and keep them in their place.***



Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations Of A Sufi”](#), page 2.

-----

## Comments Added To Post:

--- Bawa. That Is, *“We must control and subdue these animal qualities within us and keep them in their place.”* ---

--- Bawa. That Is, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of **of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Only Then, Within His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- Bawa. That Is, **You Must Seek What Exclusively “Belongs To God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Innermost Heart” And “The Songs” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “God Living” In “The World” With You**, Now For **“The Last Time, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, Until 2086,**

That Is, For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. ---

--- Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”  
<http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com> of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure).

--- Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. ---.

“The End”  
of “An Expanded Version  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

===

End of Page

February 24th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 05**", **As Part of** **Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page"**, Which Is "**A Brief**" **Version of** "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Sent On 02-23-15**, Initially **As** "**A Facebook Posting**", **Now With**

## **"The Summary":**

### **"Understanding"**

***The True Meaning  
of What Bawa Means  
When He Teaches Us,***

***"Only When "The Disciple"  
Is Accepted By "The Guru"  
Will He Be Accepted By God",  
and that is for sure.***

**And *That* “*The Disciple*”  
Is Only *Accepted By* “*The Guru*”  
When *You Truly Start To Demonstrate*  
*God To God*,  
and that is for sure.**

***First On* “*The Outside*” of You,  
*First At* “*The Divine Feet*”  
of “*Your Physical Guru*”,  
As “*One With*” *Your Physical Guru*,  
As “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”,**

***And Then*, And *Only Then*,  
*Within* “*The Divine Heart*”  
of “*Your Guru*” Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
When *You Truly*  
*Start To Demonstrate*  
*God To God*,**

***First On* “*The Outside*” of You,  
*And Then*, And *Only Then*, *Within You*,**

***That You Do Not Want Anything  
That “God Has Discarded”,  
As Part of God Becoming  
“God Within You”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And In Truth  
“Your Entire Life”  
And “The Entire Life”  
of All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
Is Now What  
“God Has Discarded”,***

***As Part of  
God Becoming  
“God Within You”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,***

and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**February 24th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of "[Daily Love Comment 05](#)", As Part of [Our New Web Site](#) Called "[Daily Love Comments - Home Page](#)", Which Is "A Brief" Version of "[The Daily Love Messages - Home Page](#)" That We Have Been Sending To [Our Children](#), Again To Our Dearest [Loving Son](#), And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Sent On 02-18-15, Initially As "[A Facebook Posting](#)", Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Meaning  
of What Bawa Means  
When He Teaches Us,***

***“Only When “The Disciple”  
Is Accepted By “The Guru”  
Will He Be Accepted By God”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----  
**Facebook Postings**

**“Daily Love Comment 05”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 05”**

**Go To “The List”**

of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"  
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
*In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",*  
*and that is for sure.*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
*(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.*

Sent (Initially) On: 02-23-15,  
As: "[A Facebook Posting](#)".

Title:

"Understanding"

*The True Meaning*  
*of What Bawa Means*



**When *He Teaches Us*,**  
***“Only When “The Disciple”***  
***Is Accepted By “The Guru”***  
***Will He Be Accepted By God”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Meaning***  
***of What Bawa Means***  
***When *He Teaches Us*,***

***“Only When “The Disciple”***  
***Is Accepted By “The Guru”***  
***Will He Be Accepted By God”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***And That “The Disciple”***  
***Is Only Accepted By “The Guru”***  
***When *You Truly Start To Demonstrate****

**God To God,  
and that is for sure.**

**First On “The Outside” of You,  
First At “The Divine Feet”  
of “Your Physical Guru”,  
As “One With” Your Physical Guru,  
As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,**

**And Then, And Only Then,  
Within “The Divine Heart”  
of “Your Guru” Within You,  
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
When You Truly  
Start To Demonstrate  
God To God,**

**First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**

**That You Do Not Want Anything  
That “God Has Discarded”,**

***As Part of God Becoming  
“God Within You”,  
and that is for sure.***

***And In Truth  
“Your Entire Life”  
And “The Entire Life”  
of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,  
Is Now What  
“God Has Discarded”,***

***As Part of  
God Becoming  
“God Within You”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
**For More On**  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

## **“Part A”**

-----

### **Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru” That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”.**

**“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings.**

**“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”.**

**“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God”**, And **“The Disciple” is Only accepted by “The Guru” When You Truly Start Demonstrate To “The Guru” That You Do Not Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In Truth **“Your Entire Life”, And “The Entire Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”, As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”, But This Time Within “Your Heart”, That Is, But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The

Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280” And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See **"The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and**



***Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And The **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31,”** **“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”**, And **Chapter 29,** **“The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30,** **“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”**, All In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About** A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - ***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Comment-05”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#)  
Called [“Daily-Love-Comments”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, [“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 175,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus [“An  
Expansion”](#) of [“This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical  
Journey”](#), And [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Epilogue”](#), if you like, and  
that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),  
And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The  
Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And  
[“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types  
of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The

“Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”, And Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, All In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## “Part B”

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You  
Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Inner Meaning of What  
Bawa Means When He Teaches Us, That,**

**“Only When “The Disciple”  
Is Accepted By “The Guru”  
Will He Be Accepted By God”,  
and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 51 In “Our True Story”  
And “Daily Love Comment 05”  
In “Daily Love Comments”)**

Bawa. And **That** “The Disciple” Is Only Accepted By “The Guru” When **You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God**, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”**, That Is, As **“One With” Your Physical Guru**, That Is, As **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, And Then Within You, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “Your Guru”** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, When **You Truly Start To Demonstrate God To God**, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That **You Do Not Want Anything** That **“God Has Discarded”**, **As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“Your Entire Life”**, And **“The Entire Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Is Now What “God Has Discarded”**, That Is, **As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which Must Again Be Discarded By “God Within You”**, **But This Time Within “Your Heart”**, That Is, **But This Time Within “The Heart” of “The True Gnana Guru”**, That Is, of **“The True Human Being”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now**

Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of

**“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”** And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (**[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)** Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now

**"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**



-----

(Also See [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), And Chapter 29, [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And Chapter 30, [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, [Start to Realize](#), [Accept](#), And Understand [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), While Both [“You and God”](#) As Now [“Your Soul”](#) As Now [“One”](#) [Still Can](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can](#), That Is, Before [“The Angel of Death”](#) Finds [“Your Life”](#) In [“Your Current State”](#) of [“Illusory Separation”](#) From [“Your Truth”](#), That Is, That In Truth [“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”](#), And Hell Becomes [“Your Only Eternal Fate”](#),

That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within

The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, As **Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of "**God's Final Divine Song**",  
In "The World",

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*"The Final Point" of "Your Life",*  
*Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "God Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "You Within You",*  
*As Now "One",*

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The



**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For

**“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, ***From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom***, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, ***By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and ***that is for sure.*****

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 04”,  
“The Four Gurus”,**

**In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

### **His Holiness Teaches Us:**

#### **Disciple:**

*Swami, O Guru, who is good and who is bad among these gurus?*

*What respective work do they perform?*

*Please explain it to me.*

#### **Guru:**

*Son, I shall tell you its subtlety.*

### **The Mahagnanis - The Gurus of The Four Religions**

*It is said that one among these gurus is the Asura Guru (the teacher or the preceptor of the Asuras-Sukran). One is the Guru of Lust. Another is the Guru of Intoxication, and yet another is the Gnana Guru (the guru of wisdom). They symbolize the four religions.*

*These four gurus join together and silence the truth, make god of stones, turn duty into ashes, elevate pride, falsify patience, turn sakthi (power) into ash, ruin moksha (salvation), turn race a source of pride, make religion a precious stone.*

*(They join together and) exalt the family, destroy the saints, ridicule the elders, turn gnanam (greater wisdom) into a jackal, treat worldliness as life, and make the "Ultimate One" the fisherman's basket for catching fish.*

*They convert affection to friendship, and consider the weak objects strong. They lack intelligence and are unmindful of discrimination. Forgetful of the day and night, forgetful of birth and death, they focus both eyes inside the genital organs, ignorant of its meaning.*

*They open their eyes and gaze. They look and look, blink and blink, and laugh and play. Not sending their senses on the right path, they enter into this net, and show continuous affection.*

*They commit these acts in order to develop the body with the one-span stomach. They burn religion and philosophy into ash to*

*further their ends. Further, in order to look after their wives and children, they follow the paths chosen by them, thinking that they have acquired the required knowledge.*

*Inspired by selfish motives, they think that whatever they consider is the great religion. They divide the race, ruin the mind, torment life, and forget the One, the Almighty.*

*Dividing them into several forms, naming them with the names and forms of various gods, they commit sins, discerpt the analytical wisdom, and forget the All-Pervading One!*

*They mesmerize the world, silence true wisdom, give life to the physical sciences, and consider the false science as the truth, saying,*

***"What I say is supreme.  
Look here. He is my god"***

*So saying, they show the darkness.*

*(They also say),*

***"There is no One God here".***

***All what you say is false.  
Your religion is false  
You are also false. Your god is false"***

***"What I say is the truth.  
My religion is the exalted one.  
My race is the best.  
All else is false.  
Look at this earth."***

***So they argue, saying what comes to their tongue, and moving around with falsity. They live as the great reverential gurus, accepting as their own, their stomachs, their lives, and their children, in order to protect them.***

***They praise their own virtues. Even the great learned gurus and mystics so transform themselves. This is their fate.***

***"One crore earns through work.  
Seven crores eat through deceit."***

***This is how the saying goes. These tactics are the examples of deceitful living. Those who are enamoured by this world are the so-called mahagnanis (great learned men).***

### **The Path - of "The True Guru"**

***O son, believing in God, man must surrender his character to Him. The man who exists with a compassionate heart, born as man, living as man, residing as man, realizing the night and the day,***

*knowing death and birth, will not be caught in the net of these gurus.*

*Did you listen, my disciples, the gems of my eyes?*

*Did you listen to the novelties of the so-called gurus of the four religions?*

**Disciple:**

*Swami, O Great Guru, is there anyone born as man who is steadfast and truthful, and who preaches the truth?*

**Guru:**

*Listen child. There is! I shall tell you.*

**The Primal One - The Guru of The Heart**

*He is the Lord who is too mighty to know. He is the Lord of the crores of the universes. He is the Incomparable.*

*He has no helper, no race, no differences, no madness, no country, no abode, and no self respect. He has no self-esteem, no religion, no philosophy, no resonance, and nor is He within resonance. He is not there.*

*He has no religion and nor is He within religion. He is unlimited. He has no equal. He has no language and no temple and nor is He within a temple.*

*Let me say further. Among these four religions there are those who believe in the Incomparable God. They discard arguments like,*

*"You are great" and "I am great",*

*And praise only the Lone Lord. They worship Him with a melting heart.*

*You must worship Him in a way where your sea of compassion will surge, opening the eye of grace. Unaided you must worship the Helpful Lord who sustains the two worlds.*

*You must not keep Him in this and that, in stone, in tree, in bronze, in the sivam (the religion of Siva) but worship Him within your heart, opening the inner eye, not confining to religion and race, not regarding anything else as comparable, not allowing the mind to run here and there, even for a second.*

*You must reach within your heart for the Primal One who encompasses the entire universes with tranquility and virtue. You must rejoice within your wisdom with an exuberant heart, devoid of deceit and animosity and with self-awareness.*



*You must forget the world, discard woman with self-affaciveness, and eliminate the desire for them. You must praise the real God, the Gem of the Eye, the Embodiment of Compassion, in order to cast away woman.*

*The best among these gurus is he who day and night, every hour and minute, devotes both his breath and his speech with love for the Primal One.*

*He entrusts his body, wealth, and soul to the Rightful Owner, converting his heart into a kovil (temple), dispelling all thought, cleansing the qalb (heart), and rejoicing in prayer, recital, and worship.*

*He is the True Guru who conducts himself in this manner in all four religions, without wasteful arguments, without wasteful exercise of his tongue, and without vain jabbering.*

*He shows the particulars of reality, eradicates the three evil qualities of egoism (arrogance), karma, and maya (illusion), erases the six karmic evil forces of the mind, namely, kaama (lust), kroshta (animosity), moksha (greed), lobha (miserliness), matham (bigotry), and machariyam (envy).*

*He destroys the strong enemy of the mind and does not waste his useful life. He changes a wasteful life to a good life with a melting heart. He keeps the Lord in his heart and does not allow Him to depart even for a day.*

*He keeps Him tied with the rope of love. He is the guru who has taken the exalted human form. Born as a human, he lives a rare life, rightfully merging with God and associating with Him.*

### **The Work of “The 15 Other Gurus” - To Produce “The One True Guru” Living In The World**

*The fifteen other gurus get together to torment him, assault, push, pelt him with stones, throw thorns, dismantle the body, break the teeth, break the bones.*

*(They) abuse him, backbite him, slander him, and send him out of this world.*

*Born in this earth, and taking the form of men, these (other 15) gurus get entangled in their delusionary characters. They clothe themselves in different attire, and take different stances. They believe in their own self-infused ways.*

*Those gurus among them who are pelted with stones, have their bones broken, their teeth plucked out, are abused with words, and are driven away, can become excellent and perfect gurus.*

*Know this my children, my disciples with pulsating hearts.*

-----

**“The End”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 04”,  
“The Four Gurus”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Part C”**

**Go To “Part C” - Your Current Station.**

- 01. “As It Should Be”**
- 02. “As It Currently Is”**

-----

**“Part D”**

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The**

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

***So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,***

***"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",***

***"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",***

***And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

-----

**Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children,**



Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True**

Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
**To** “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
**To** “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
**And To Heal** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** **“Your Current State”** of

Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**The 8th Hell**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “**The 8th Heaven**” (*Firdaus*) “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”). You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving**



Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That", if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “Daily Love Comment 05”**

**End of Page**

February 19th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 04**", **As Part** of **Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page"**, Which Is "**A Brief**" **Version** of "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, Again To Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Sent On 02-18-15, Initially **As "A Facebook Posting"**, Now **With**

**"The Summary":**

**"Understanding"**

***The True Nature***  
**of "Your Own Qualities"**,

***As Truly Capable***  
**of Either Correcting Or Destroying**  
***"Your Own Children"***,

***One Way Or "The Other"***,  
***But Never, Ever Both***,

**and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth**  
**Either “God Is There”**  
**Before “Your Children”,**  
**As “Your Light/Goodness”,**

**Or “The Beast/Satan”**  
**Is There Before “Your Children”,**  
**As “Your Darkness/Evil”,**

**But Never, Ever Both,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**And Truly Never, Ever**  
**“You” Are There**  
**Before “Your Own Children”**  
**As “Their Parent”,**

**All of Which In Truth**  
**Is “Just A Dream”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,**

*In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,*

*For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)**

**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**February 19th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Daily Love Comment 04”, As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**

That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-18-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

**“The Title:”**

**“Understanding”**

***The True Nature  
of “Your Own Qualities”,***

***As Truly Capable  
of Either Correcting Or Destroying  
“Your Own Children”,***

***One Way Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Facebook Postings**

## **“Daily Love Comment 04”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 04”**

**Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
For “Daily Love Comments”**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

**Sent (Initially) On: 02-18-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**



## Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature*  
of “Your Own Qualities”,

*As Truly Capable*  
of *Either* Correcting Or Destroying  
*“Your Own Children”*,

*One Way Or “The Other”*,  
*But Never, Ever Both,*  
*and that is for sure.*

## Summary:

“Understanding”

*The True Nature*  
of “Your Own Qualities”,

**As Truly Capable  
of Either Correcting Or Destroying  
“Your Own Children”,**

**One Way Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,  
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth  
Either “God Is There”  
Before “Your Children”,  
As “Your Light/Goodness”,**

**Or “The Beast/Satan”  
Is There Before “Your Children”,  
As “Your Darkness/Evil”,**

**But Never, Ever Both,  
and that is for sure.**

**And Truly Never, Ever  
“You” Are There  
Before “Your Own Children”  
As “Their Parent”,**

***All of Which In Truth  
Is “Just A Dream”,  
and that is for sure.***

***(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,***

***For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

**About  
“Understanding  
The True Nature  
of “Your Own Qualities”,**

**As Truly Capable  
of Either Correcting Or Destroying  
“Your Own Children”,**

**One Way Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,  
and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth  
Either “God Is There”**

Before “Your Children”,  
As “Your Light/Goodness”,

Or “The Beast/Satan”  
Is There Before “Your Children”,  
As “Your Darkness/Evil”,

But Never, Ever Both,  
and that is for sure.

And Truly Never, Ever  
“You” Are There  
Before “Your Own Children”  
As “Their Parent”,

All of Which In Truth  
Is “Just A Dream”,  
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,  
In The Bawa Book  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On  
“These Wisdom Points”,  
and that is for sure)

-----

***“The way to correct your children, (And The Way To Destroy Your Children), is with your own qualities.***

**(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

***“What Destroys The Children**  
**Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,**  
**Saying “One Thing” But Always “Doing The Other”,***

***Talking About Your Love and Trust In God,**  
**And About Your Faith in God,***

***But Always Demonstrating**  
**Your Love And Trust In The World,**  
**And Your Faith In Yourself,**  
**In Each Other, and In The World”,**  
**and that is for sure.***

-----

***“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities,***

(Bawa. That Is, “First, you must correct yourself and your qualities”  
By You Now Inviting God To Step Forward In “Your Life”, Before  
You Do Anything, As Bawa Teaches Us, As “You” Step Back In  
“Your Life”, Also As Bawa Teaches Us, Disappearing First Into “The  
Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And  
Then, And Only Then, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of God, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Disappearing Into “The Life  
and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Song” (See “The Initial  
Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine  
Knowledge [‘Ilm]” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and  
that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com Or 1-267-240-1355)  
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now  
“Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and  
Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest  
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching  
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

***“Before You Do Anything Call Me”***

-----

***“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did)***

***“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children?”***

**(Bawa. And In Truth “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, Because Now “You Think” That “You Are Doing It”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, If You Only Had “The Clarity, The Wisdom” To Realize It, And To Accept It, And “As Such”, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, As “The Life” of “God’s Loving Compassion”, First On “The Outside”, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Loving Physical Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, In**



**Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”, That Is, About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/Egotistical Person” Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”, That Is, About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/Egotistical Person” Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. , That Is, For You To Get God , That Is, For You To Convince God, That Is, For You To Prove To God, That “Your Life” Can Be Cured of “The Current Version of You”, That Is, For You To Prove To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World” That “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up of You Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As “A Person”, That Is, As “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, As “A Man/Women”, And As “A Husband/Wife”, And As “A Grand Father/Grand Mother”,

(Bawa. That Is, As “A Muslim/A Christian/A Jew/A Hindu/A Zoroastrian”, That Is, As “An American Person/An English Person/ A French Person/An Arab Person/A Russian Person/A Chinese Person”, That Is, As “A White Person/As A Black Person/As A Brown Person/As A Red Person/As A Yellow Person”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For You To Prove To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World” That “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “You”, That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “The Current Version of You”,

(Bawa. That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “Your Current Station” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything” of God, Within “Your Potentially Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Who Has Now Fully Manifested Everything of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“The Most Important Thing  
For A Disciple To Know  
Is “Your Current Station”.*

-----

*“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children.*

*“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You must correct yourself before you can correct your children”, And For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Now “Do This”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, You Must Now Truly Find, Truly Accept, Truly Realize (Become), And Truly Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280” And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”,), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh***

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Also See "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "[Get God](#)" To "[Get Your Soul](#)" To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Comment-04”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Comments”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, [“Why Can't I See The Angels”](#), page 161, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus [“An Expansion”](#) of [“This Bawa Discourse”](#), Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“A Mystical Journey”](#), And [“Chapter 5”](#), [“The Secret World”](#) of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Epilogue”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The](#)



Search For A Guru", And Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God" And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", And Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", All In This Beautiful Book of Wisdom By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Nature of “Your Own Qualities”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding The True Nature of “Your Own Qualities”, As Now Truly Capable of Either Correcting Or Destroying “Your Own Children”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, For In Truth Either “God Is There” Before “Your Children”, As “Your Light/Goodness”, Or “The Beast/Satan” Is There Before “Your Children”, As “Your Darkness/Evil”, But Never, Ever Both, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Truly Never, Ever “You” Are There Before “Your Own Children” As “Their Parent”, All of Which In Truth Is “Just A Dream”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Truly Never, Ever “You” Are There Before “Your Own Children” As “Their Parent”, All of Which In Truth Is “Just A Dream” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is “Just A Dream” That Simply Ends Either At “Your Grave”, That Is, When You “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Or if you like, Simply Ends First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Pure Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Own Qualities”, As Either “The Qualities of God”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Or As “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan” That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of Yourself, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, That Is, In “Your Ignorance” of “God Within You”, And Within “That”, In “Your Ignorance” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Birth Right” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Either “The Qualities of God”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That God Is Just

**Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Potentially Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Or As “The Qualities” of “The Beast/Satan” That Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” of Yourself, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth God Is Indivisible Within You, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” Good, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God Within You, As In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Within You Is Also Indivisible, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit Bad”, That Is, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, “Only God” Goes To Heaven, And Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. And In Truth “God” Going To Heaven, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The way to correct your children, (And The Way To Destroy Your Children), is with your own qualities.**

**(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**“What Destroys The Children  
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,  
Saying “One Thing” But Always “Doing The Other”,**

**Talking About Your Love and Trust In God,  
And About Your Faith in God,**

**But Always Demonstrating  
Your Love And Trust In The World,  
And Your Faith In Yourself,  
In Each Other, and In The World”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

***“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities,***

(Bawa. That Is, **“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities”**  
By You Now **Inviting God To Step Forward In “Your Life”, Before**  
**You Do Anything, As Bawa Teaches Us, As “You” Step Back In**  
**“Your Life”, Also As Bawa Teaches Us, Disappearing First Into “The**  
**Life and Teaching” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And**  
**Then, And Only Then, Disappearing Into “The Heart” of God, Now**  
**For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Disappearing Into “The Life**  
**and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Song” (See “The Initial**  
**Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine**  
**Knowledge [‘Ilm])” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,**  
**Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,**  
**and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **And Now Contact (Bawa786@aol.com Or 1-267-240-1355)**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now**  
**“Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and**  
**Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if  
**you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“Before You Do Anything Call Me”

-----

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did)

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children?”

(Bawa. And In Truth “Everything” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, Because Now “You Think” That “You Are Doing It”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Is “Something Wrong”, If You Only Had “The Clarity, The Wisdom” To Realize It, And To Accept It, And “As Such”, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, As “The

**Life** of **“God’s Loving Compassion”**, **First On “The Outside”**, **At “The Divine Feet”** of **“Your Loving Physical Guru”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”**, **That Is, In Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”**, **That Is, About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/Egotistical Person”** **Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get God To Do Something About “Your Current Station”**, That Is, **About “Your Current Station” As “A Selfish/Self Centered/Egotistical Person”** **Now Exclusively Participating In “Your Own Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of **Yourself**, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, **And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. , That Is, **For You To Get God** , That Is, **For You To Convince God**, That Is, **For You To Prove To God**, That **“Your Life” Can Be Cured** of **“The Current Version of You”**, That Is, **For You To Prove To God**, **Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest** of **“Your Life”** In **“The World”** That **“You Do Not Want” Anything** That **“God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God**



**Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up of You Now Exclusively Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, As “A Person”, That Is, As “Your Mother’s Child”, That Is, As “A Man/Women”, And As “A Husband/Wife”, And As “A Grand Father/Grand Mother”,**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “A Muslim/A Christian/A Jew/A Hindu/A Zoroastrian”, That Is, As “An American Person/An English Person/ A French Person/An Arab Person/A Russian Person/A Chinese Person”, That Is, As “A White Person/As A Black Person/As A Brown Person/As A Red Person/As A Yellow Person”, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For You To Prove To God, Moment To Moment, Hour To Hour, Day To Day, Year To Year, For The Rest of “Your Life” In “The World” That “You Do Not Want” Anything That “God Has Discarded” As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Current Version of You” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “You”, That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “The Current Version of You”,**

(Bawa. That Is, So God Can “Cure Himself” of “Your Current Station” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest “Everything” of God, Within “Your Potentially Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who Has Now Fully Manifested Everything of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As “God’s Child”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“The Most Important Thing  
For A Disciple To Know  
Is “Your Current Station”.*

-----

*“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children.*

*“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You must correct yourself before you can correct your children”, And **For You**, And **For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Now “Do This”, Now For **Your Age**, Now For **All Life**, **You Must Now Truly Find, Truly Accept, Truly Realize (Become)**, And Truly Understand (Transcend) “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” Within You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, And that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**“Learning How Not To Be There**  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,

**So God Can Be There**  
As **“One With”** You Within Him,

*and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**” **And Now As** “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”,), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The**

**Second Half**” of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (**[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)** Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if **you** like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (**[Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com)** Or 1-267-240-1355) **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now

**"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Also See "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Start to Realize, Accept, And Understand "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" As Now "One" Still Can, That Is, Before "The Angel of Death" Finds "Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", And Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", That Is, And "An Eternal Elemental Life" of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You Becomes All That Is Next" For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", That Is, And "An Eternal Elemental Life" of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You Becomes All That Is Next" For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine

Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”  
As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By  
“Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out  
Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within  
You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is,  
There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns,*  
*and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives”  
of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your  
Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls,  
Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within  
The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa  
Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, There Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now  
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”  
With You, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure)



Bawa. For In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

***“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,***

***So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
**of God),****

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**

02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,  
Within “The Re-opened World of Souls”.***

*Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That**

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”**, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

**“The Beginning”  
of “The Full Text”  
of “Chapter 04”,  
“The Four Gurus”,  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

**Disciple:**



**Swami, O Guru, who is good and who is bad among these gurus?**

**What respective work do they perform?**

**Please explain it to me.**

**Guru:**

**Son, I shall tell you its subtlety.**

**The Mahagnanis - The Gurus of The Four Religions**

**It is said that one among these gurus is the Asura Guru (the teacher or the preceptor of the Asuras-Sukran). One is the Guru of Lust. Another is the Guru of Intoxication, and yet another is the Gnana Guru (the guru of wisdom). They symbolize the four religions.**

**These four gurus join together and silence the truth, make god of stones, turn duty into ashes, elevate pride, falsify patience, turn sakthi (power) into ash, ruin moksha (salvation), turn race a source of pride, make religion a precious stone.**

**(They join together and) exalt the family, destroy the saints, ridicule the elders, turn gnanam (greater wisdom) into a jackal, treat worldliness as life, and make the "Ultimate One" the fisherman's basket for catching fish.**

***They convert affection to friendship, and consider the weak objects strong. They lack intelligence and are unmindful of discrimination. Forgetful of the day and night, forgetful of birth and death, they focus both eyes inside the genital organs, ignorant of its meaning.***

***They open their eyes and gaze. They look and look, blink and blink, and laugh and play. Not sending their senses on the right path, they enter into this net, and show continuous affection.***

***They commit these acts in order to develop the body with the one-span stomach. They burn religion and philosophy into ash to further their ends. Further, in order to look after their wives and children, they follow the paths chosen by them, thinking that they have acquired the required knowledge.***

***Inspired by selfish motives, they think that whatever they consider is the great religion. They divide the race, ruin the mind, torment life, and forget the One, the Almighty.***

***Dividing them into several forms, naming them with the names and forms of various gods, they commit sins, discept the analytical wisdom, and forget the All-Pervading One!***

***They mesmerize the world, silence true wisdom, give life to the physical sciences, and consider the false science as the truth, saying,***

***"What I say is supreme.  
Look here. He is my god"***

***So saying, they show the darkness.***

***(They also say),***

***"There is no One God here".***

***All what you say is false.  
Your religion is false  
You are also false. Your god is false"***

***"What I say is the truth.  
My religion is the exalted one.  
My race is the best.  
All else is false.  
Look at this earth."***

***So they argue, saying what comes to their tongue, and moving  
around with falsity. They live as the great reverential gurus,  
accepting as their own, their stomachs, their lives, and their  
children, in order to protect them.***

***They praise their own virtues. Even the great learned gurus and  
mystics so transform themselves. This is their fate.***

***"One crore earns through work.***

**Seven crores eat through deceit."**

*This is how the saying goes. These tactics are the examples of deceitful living. Those who are enamoured by this world are the so-called mahagnanis (great learned men).*

### **The Path - of "The True Guru"**

*O son, believing in God, man must surrender his character to Him. The man who exists with a compassionate heart, born as man, living as man, residing as man, realizing the night and the day, knowing death and birth, will not be caught in the net of these gurus.*

*Did you listen, my disciples, the gems of my eyes?*

*Did you listen to the novelties of the so-called gurus of the four religions?*

#### **Disciple:**

*Swami, O Great Guru, is there anyone born as man who is steadfast and truthful, and who preaches the truth?*

#### **Guru:**

*Listen child. There is! I shall tell you.*

## The Primal One - The Guru of The Heart

*He is the Lord who is too mighty to know. He is the Lord of the crores of the universes. He is the Incomparable.*

*He has no helper, no race, no differences, no madness, no country, no abode, and no self respect. He has no self-esteem, no religion, no philosophy, no resonance, and nor is He within resonance. He is not there.*

*He has no religion and nor is He within religion. He is unlimited. He has no equal. He has no language and no temple and nor is He within a temple.*

*Let me say further. Among these four religions there are those who believe in the Incomparable God. They discard arguments like,*

***"You are great" and "I am great",***

*And praise only the Lone Lord. They worship Him with a melting heart.*

*You must worship Him in a way where your sea of compassion will surge, opening the eye of grace. Unaided you must worship the Helpful Lord who sustains the two worlds.*

*You must not keep Him in this and that, in stone, in tree, in bronze, in the sivam (the religion of Siva) but worship Him within your heart,*

*opening the inner eye, not confining to religion and race, not regarding anything else as comparable, not allowing the mind to run here and there, even for a second.*

*You must reach within your heart for the Primal One who encompasses the entire universes with tranquility and virtue. You must rejoice within your wisdom with an exuberant heart, devoid of deceit and animosity and with self-awareness.*

*You must forget the world, discard woman with self-affaciveness, and eliminate the desire for them. You must praise the real God, the Gem of the Eye, the Embodiment of Compassion, in order to cast away woman.*

*The best among these gurus is he who day and night, every hour and minute, devotes both his breath and his speech with love for the Primal One.*

*He entrusts his body, wealth, and soul to the Rightful Owner, converting his heart into a kovil (temple), dispelling all thought, cleansing the qalb (heart), and rejoicing in prayer, recital, and worship.*

*He is the True Guru who conducts himself in this manner in all four religions, without wasteful arguments, without wasteful exercise of his tongue, and without vain jabbering.*

*He shows the particulars of reality, eradicates the three evil qualities of egoism (arrogance), karma, and maya (illusion), erases the six karmic evil forces of the mind, namely, kaama (lust), kroshta (animosity), moksha (greed), lobha (miserliness), matham (bigotry), and machariyam (envy).*

*He destroys the strong enemy of the mind and does not waste his useful life. He changes a wasteful life to a good life with a melting heart. He keeps the Lord in his heart and does not allow Him to depart even for a day.*

*He keeps Him tied with the rope of love. He is the guru who has taken the exalted human form. Born as a human, he lives a rare life, rightfully merging with God and associating with Him.*

### **The Work of “The 15 Other Gurus” - To Produce “The One True Guru” Living In The World**

*The fifteen other gurus get together to torment him, assault, push, pelt him with stones, throw thorns, dismantle the body, break the teeth, break the bones.*

*(They) abuse him, backbite him, slander him, and send him out of this world.*

*Born in this earth, and taking the form of men, these (other 15) gurus get entangled in their delusionary characters. They clothe*

*themselves in different attire, and take different stances. They believe in their own self-infused ways.*

*Those gurus among them who are pelted with stones, have their bones broken, their teeth plucked out, are abused with words, and are driven away, can become excellent and perfect gurus.*

*Know this my children, my disciples with pulsating hearts.*

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “The Full Text”**  
**of “Chapter 04”,**  
**“The Four Gurus”,**  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”,**  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**  
**Go To “Part C” - Your Current Station.**

- 01. “As It Should Be”**
- 02. “As It Currently Is”**



-----

## “Part D”

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop** **“Working For Wages”** **To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** **On Some New** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** **From God** Within You, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** **On Some New** **“Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward”** **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** **“Your Creator”**, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A God”**, **So** **“You Now Believe”**, **So** **“You Now Trust”**, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”**, As In Truth **Only** **“An Imaginary God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help** **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About

**“What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In  
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating  
You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning”  
of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”,  
So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** **For** **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***  
***With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**  
**To** **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
**To** **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,

**And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life” Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

## Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is One.

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*

**As Now**  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “God Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,**  
**As Now “You Within You”,**  
**As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In  
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating  
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"  
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",  
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact ([Bawa786@aol.com](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or 1-267-240-1355) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That", if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both

**“Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”,  
As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”  
of “Daily Love Comment 04”**



**End of Page**

February 18th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 03**", **As Part of** **Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page"**, Which Is "**A Brief**" **Version of** "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Sent On 02-17-15**, Initially **As** "**A Facebook Posting**", **Now With**

### **"The Summary":**

#### **"Understanding"**

***"That His secret  
is within you  
and that your secret  
is within Him,***

***that His peace  
is within you  
and that your peace  
is within Him",***

**As Now “One”,**  
***and that is for sure.***

**And That**  
**“This”**  
***Is “Your Birth Right”,***

***And “The Birth Right”***  
***of All of My Children,***  
***Without Exception,***  
***and that is for sure. Amen.***

**“A Birth Right”**  
***That God***  
**Is Just Waiting**  
***For You To Realize,***  
***Accept,***  
**And Understand,**

***So That***  
**He Can Then Do**  
***“Everything Else” Necessary***  
**To Make**  
***“Your Life” Truly Successful***

*In "Your Lifetime",*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
"If You Are A Wise Child",  
Now For Our Age,  
And "Not Just A Foolish Child",  
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,*

*And Now  
As Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom  
"We Are Well Pleased",*

*Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa.**  
**Daily Love Letters**  
**To My Children.**

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***  
**To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**February 18th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Daily Love Comment 03”, As Part of Our**  
**New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which**  
**Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**  
**That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest**  
**Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh***  
***Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On**  
**02-17-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“That His secret  
is within you  
and that your secret  
is within Him,***

***that His peace  
is within you  
and that your peace  
is within Him”,  
As Now “One”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Daily Love Comment 03”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 03”**

**Go To “The List”**  
**of “Daily Love Comments”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”**  
**For “Daily Love Comments”**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son***  
***And Your Dearest Loving Brother,***  
***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),***  
***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen***  
***(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

**Sent (Initially) On: 02-17-15,**  
**As: “*A Facebook Posting*”.**

**Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***“That His secret***

*is within you*  
and ***that your secret***  
*is within Him,*

***that** His peace*  
***is within you***  
and that *your peace*  
***is within Him”***,  
*As Now “One”*,  
and that is for sure.

## Summary:

“Understanding”

***“That His secret***  
*is within you*  
and ***that your secret***  
*is within Him,*

***that** His peace*  
***is within you***



*and that your peace  
is **within Him**",  
As Now **"One"**,  
and that is for sure.*

*And That  
**"This"**  
Is "Your Birth Right",*

*And "The Birth Right"  
of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*"A Birth Right"  
**That God**  
Is Just Waiting  
**For You To Realize**,  
**Accept**,  
And Understand,*

***So That**  
He Can Then Do  
**"Everything Else" Necessary***

To Make  
“**Your Life**” Truly Successful  
**In** “Your Lifetime”,

if **you** like,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”,  
Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now  
**As Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom  
“**We Are Well Pleased**”,

Is Teaching Us Again,

***and that is for sure.***

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My Love You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.**

-----

“Loving children, children who are the jeweled lights of my eyes, children in America, children in Europe, All the children of this world.”

“You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that the One who is God does exist, (Does Exists Within You, As Now “One” With You, Unconditionally, As Now “Your Birth Right”).

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that the One who is God does exist”, Does Exists Within You, As Now “One” With You, Unconditionally, As Now “Your Birth Right”, And That “The One” Who Is “The True You” does exist, Does Exist Within God, As Now “One” With God, if you like, Unconditionally, As Now “God’s Birth Right” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him (As Now “One”).

“You must realize that your food is within Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize that “Your Food” is within Him”, And That “His Food” Is “Within You” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“You must realize that His food, (That Is, The Food He Gives To You) is the food of love, the food that you give Him with love (That is, The Food That You Give Him With “Oneness” With Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize that His food, (That Is, The Food He Gives To You) is the food of love, the food that you give Him with love (That is, The Food That You Give Him With “Oneness” With Him, That Is, Is “The Food” of “True Love” Or “Oneness” With Him, That Is, Is “The Food” of “His Oneness” With You, And of “Your Oneness” With Him, And of “His And Your Oneness” With All of “His Creation” Within You, and that is for sure)

“What you give (To His Creation) with love (With His Oneness) is within Him (As His Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm])

“It is like this that you must realize (Become) the good qualities and actions of grace.

“God has created Man with great beauty.

“He has placed His Dhāt/Power (His Essence of Grace), His grace, within Man.

(Bawa. That Is, “He has placed His Dhāt/Power (His Essence of Grace), His grace, within Man”, That Is, As “The Secret” of “God” Within Man, Within God Within Man, That Is, As “The Dhat” And Sirr” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, Now Within “Your Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He has placed His grace there within Man.

“Man has to place his wisdom, ability, and his qualities within God.

(Bawa. That Is, “Man has to place his wisdom, ability, and his qualities within God”, That Is, As “The Secret” of “Man” Within God, Within God Within Man, That Is, As “The Awwal” And “The Dunya” of “Your Awwal”, Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul” of God, Now Within “Your Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“God has placed the qualities of grace within you.

“He has placed actions of wisdom (Your 99 Wilayats of God) and authentic, perfect treasures within you (As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”)

“You must give Him (Him, That Is, “You must give Him As Now “His Creations” Him As Now) His qualities, His wisdom, His glory, and

*His love.*

*“This is the secret of Man.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is the secret of Man”, Which Is “God Nourishing God”, That Is, When You,*

*“Forget Yourself,  
Speak And Loose Yourself,  
Talking Alone With Intensity,  
Say*

*“He Is One”,*

*Your Soul Will Elevate Itself  
As Now “One”,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest  
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Click [HERE](#) To Read More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Comment-03” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Comments”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 171-172, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, And “The Epilogue”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), All In This Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

[“Part B”](#)

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand “*That His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him*”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “This” Is “Your Birth Right”, And “The Birth Right” of All of My Children, Without Exception, “A Birth Right” That God Is Just Waiting For You To Realize, Accept, And Understand, So That He Can Then Do “Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Loving children, children who are the jeweled lights of my eyes, children in America, children in Europe, All the children of this world,**

**“You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that the One who is God does exist, (Does Exists Within You, As Now “One” With You, Unconditionally, As Now “Your Birth Right”).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that the One who is God does exist”, Does Exists Within You, As Now “One” With You, Unconditionally, As Now “Your Birth Right”, And That “The One” Who Is “The True You” does exist, Does Exist Within God, As Now “One” With God, if you like, Unconditionally, As Now “God’s Birth Right” and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You must realize (Become “The Truth”) that His secret is within you and that your secret is within Him, that His peace is within you and that your peace is within Him (As Now “One”).*

*“You must realize that your food is within Him.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*You must realize that “Your Food” is within Him*”, And That “*His Food*” Is “*Within You*” *As Now “One”*”).

-----

*“You must realize that His food, (That Is, The Food He Gives To You) is the food of love, the food that you give Him with love (That is, The Food That You Give Him With “Oneness” With Him).*

(Bawa. That Is, “*You must realize that His food, (That Is, The Food He Gives To You) is the food of love, the food that you give Him with*

*love* (That is, The Food That You Give Him With “Oneness” With Him, That Is, Is “The Food” of “True Love” Or “Oneness” With Him, That Is, Is “The Food” of “His Oneness” With You, And of “Your Oneness” With Him, And of “His And Your Oneness” With All of “His Creation” Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“What you give (To His Creation) with love (With His Oneness) is within Him (As His Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm])*

*“It is like this that you must realize (Become) the good qualities and actions of grace.*

*“God has created Man with great beauty.*

*“He has placed His dhāt/Power (His Essence of Grace), His grace, within Man.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“He has placed His dhāt/Power (His Essence of Grace), His grace, within Man”*, That Is, As *“The Secret” of “God” Within Man, Within God Within Man, That Is, As “The Dhat” And Sirr” of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, Now Within “Your Heart/Mind” Within God Within You*, and that is for sure)

-----

**“He has placed His grace there within Man.**

**“Man has to place his wisdom, ability, and his qualities within God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Man has to place his wisdom, ability, and his qualities within God”**, That Is, As **“The Secret” of “Man” Within God, Within God Within Man, That Is, As “The Awwal” And “The Dunya” of “Your Awwal”, Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Soul” of God, Now Within “Your Heart/Mind” Within God Within You,** and that is for sure)

-----

**“God has placed the qualities of grace within you.**

**“He has placed actions of wisdom (Your 99 Wilayats of God) and authentic, perfect treasures within you (As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “One”)**

**“You must give Him (Him, That Is, “You must give Him As Now “His Creations” Him As Now) His qualities, His wisdom, His glory, and His love.**

**“This is the secret of Man.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is the secret of Man”, Which Is “God Nourishing God”**, That Is, When You,

**“Forget Yourself,**  
**Speak And Loose Yourself,**  
**Talking Alone With Intensity,**  
**Say**

**“He Is One”,**

**Your Soul Will Elevate Itself**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**As Bawa Teaches Us,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest**  
**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace,**  
**Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom**  
**Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now  
**“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song**



[Version](#)” of [“Our True Story”](#), [As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. [Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, [My Dearest Loving Children](#), Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, [Start to Realize](#), [Accept](#), And Understand [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [While Both](#)

**“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There**

*As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
  02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
  03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
  04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
  05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,

**As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That  
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So  
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is***

*Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..



(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man

From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part C”

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now **Fully** Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The**

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

***So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,***

***"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",***

***"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",***

***And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

-----

**Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children,**

Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To** “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True



**Exaltedness**” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
**To** **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
**To** **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
**And To Heal** **“Your Mind”** **With** **“Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make** **“This True Life Change”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of

Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**The 8th Hell**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “**The 8th Heaven**” (*Firdaus*) “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving**

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, **Also For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “One”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Daily Love Comment 03”**

**End of Page**

February 17th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 02**", **As Part of** **Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page"**, Which Is "**A Brief**" **Version of** "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Sent On 02-16-15**, Initially **As** "**A Facebook Posting**", **Now With**

**"The Summary":**

**"Understanding"**

***The True Meaning  
of Both***

***"The Sufi" of God***

***And of  
"The Prophet" of God,***

***Which In Truth  
Both Make Up***

***“Your Current Life”  
of Man Living In “The World”,***

***As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.),  
Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.)  
Living In “The World”  
As Now “One”,***

***But Now  
In Ignorance  
of “Your Oneness”,***

***That Is,  
But Now  
In Ignorance of “Your Oneness”,  
To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

***That Is,***

*If You Are  
Not Now Much,  
Much, Much, Much, Much,  
Much More Careful About*

*How You Now  
Live Out “Your Life”  
In “The World”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*For In Truth  
You Are Still  
Living In Ignorance  
of Yourself,*

*That Is,  
In Ignorance  
of “Who You Are”,  
And of “Where You Are”,  
And of “What Is Happening”  
In “Your Life”,*

*No Matter What,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

***That Is,  
With You,  
And With **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,***

***Still Trying  
To Live Out “**Your Life**”  
In “The World”***

***As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God,  
No Matter What,***

***And  
Still Trying  
To Live Out “**Your Life**”  
In “The World”***

***As If Somehow  
You Need  
To “Get Something”  
From God***

*To Become  
Truly Successful  
In “Your Life”,*

*All of Which  
of Course Is “Just Not True”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,  
No Matter What  
God Is Now Showing You,*

*And  
No Matter What  
God Is Now Telling You  
To “The Contrary”,*

*That Is,  
That In Truth  
“You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul”*

*Living Within*

God Within You  
**Are Now “One”,**

**Not**  
**“You And God”**  
**As Now “The Person”**

**Living On “**  
**The Illusory Outside” of You**

**Are Now “Separate”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa.**

**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

**If You like,**

**That Is,**

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

**and that is for sure.**

**February 17th, 2015**



## Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 02**", As Part of **Our New Web Site** Called "**Daily Love Comments - Home Page**", Which Is "**A Brief**" Version of "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, Again To Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And To Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Sent On 02-16-15, Initially As "**A Facebook Posting**", Now With

## “The Title:

“Understanding”

*The True Meaning  
of Both  
“The Sufi” of God*

*And of  
“The Prophet” of God,*

*Which In Truth  
Both Make Up*

***“Your Current Life”  
of Man Living In “The World”,***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.),  
Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.***

---

## **Facebook Postings**

**“Daily Love Comment 02”**

**Go To “Daily Love Comment 02”**

**Go To “The List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
For “Daily Love Comments”**

**To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.**

**Sent (Initially) On: 02-16-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The True Meaning  
of Both  
“The Sufi” of God**

**And of  
“The Prophet” of God,**

Which In Truth  
Both Make Up  
“Your Current Life”  
of Man Living In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.),  
Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.

## Summary:

“Understanding”

The True Meaning  
of Both  
“The Sufi” of God

And of  
“The Prophet” of God,

Which In Truth  
Both Make Up

***“Your Current Life”  
of Man Living In “The World”,***

***As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.),  
Living In “The World”,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
As Now  
“Adam and Eve” (A.S.)  
Living In “The World”  
As Now “One”,***

***But Now  
In Ignorance  
of “Your Oneness”,***

***That Is,  
But Now  
In Ignorance of “Your Oneness”,  
To “Your Eternal Peril”,***

***That Is,***

***If You Are  
Not Now Much,  
Much, Much, Much, Much,  
Much More Careful About***

***How You Now  
Live Out “Your Life”  
In “The World”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***For In Truth  
You Are Still  
Living In Ignorance  
of Yourself,***

***That Is,  
In Ignorance  
of “Who You Are”,  
And of “Where You Are”,  
And of “What Is Happening”  
In “Your Life”,***

***No Matter What,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
With You,  
And With **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,***

***Still Trying  
To Live Out “**Your Life**”  
In “The World”***

***As If Somehow  
“You Now Exist”  
As “Separate From” God,  
No Matter What,***

***And  
Still Trying  
To Live Out “**Your Life**”  
In “The World”***

***As If Somehow  
You Need  
To “Get Something”  
From God***

*To Become  
Truly Successful  
In “Your Life”,*

*All of Which  
of Course Is “Just Not True”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,  
No Matter What  
God Is Now Showing You,*

*And  
No Matter What  
God Is Now Telling You  
To “The Contrary”,*

*That Is,  
That In Truth  
“You and God”  
As Now “Your Soul”*

*Living Within*



God Within You  
**Are Now “One”,**

**Not**  
**“You And God”**  
**As Now “The Person”**

**Living On “**  
**The Illusory Outside” of You**

**Are Now “Separate”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

**“Part A”**

-----

**Your Last Posting - Plus**

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, **My Love You**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following**, **And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **Is Now Explaining To Us The Following**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“God explained the reality of the meaning of Sufism to the Nabī, the Prophet, Muhammad(Sal.) at the time the Sufis first appeared.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “**God explained the reality of the meaning of Sufism to the Nabī, the Prophet, Muhammad(Sal.) at the time the Sufis first appeared**”, Which In Truth Was When Adam (A.S.) First Came To “This Earth World” over 200 Million Years Ago, With Adam (A.S.) As “The Sufi” Appearing For “The Next 150 Million Years” As Part of “The First Three” of “The Four Yugas”, That of “The Four Ages” of Man, of Adam (A.S.) Living In “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, As In Truth “The Awwal” And “The Dunya” And “The Akhirah” of “The Universal Mind” of Man, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, All As Part of “The Four 50 Million Years/Ages” (50 + 50 + 50 + 50 = 200) of Man, of Adam (A.S.) Living In “The World”,

**Preparing “The Way” For “The Last” of “The Four Yugas” of Man, Now As Adam & Eve (A.S.), Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Last” of “The Four Ages/Yugas” of Man, Known As “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, As In Truth “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, As “The Universal Mind” of Man, As In Truth Now “The Heart” of Man As Now “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Heart” As “The Individual Mind” of Man, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Example” of “Your Pearl Oyster” Living Within “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind”, As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Five Letter“ Destiny Tablet of “Your Individual Mind” Now Living Within “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind” As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The 7 Level of God Consciousness” ( $5 + 1 + 1 = 7$ ), As “You Elemental Consciousness (5)” Plus “Your Divine Consciousness” of “True Man” Plus “Your Divine Consciousness” of “Perfected True Man” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is,, As Now “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind”, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sift) As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now “The Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Nur) As Now “One”, As Now “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, As In Truth “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” of “The Universal Mind” of Man As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, All As Part of God Telling And Bringing to Completion, “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “The Sufi” of God Preparing “The Way” For “The Last” of “The Four Yugas” of Man Living In “The World”, And Then For “The Last Time” With “The Sufi” Appearing Along With “The 124, 000 Prophets” of God In “This Last Yuga” As Part of “This Last 50 Year Age” of “The Four Yugas” (Ages) of Man Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “The Sufi” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God For Each of “The 124, 000 Prophets” of God That Have Now Appeared And Then Disappeared In “This Last Yuga (Age)” of God, Ending With “The Final Prophet of God As Our Dearest Loving Prophet of God Known As Muhammad (Sal.) Over 1400 Years Ago, And Now Finally Appearing As “The Final Sufi” of God, That Is, As Now His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, And Now Finally Appearing As “The Final Sufi” of God, That Is, As Now His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As**

“The Final Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God, That Is, As “The Final Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“Sufism is a great and wondrous section.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Sufism is a great and wondrous section” Within “Your Life”, And Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception”, That In Truth Explain “Your God Life” (Your Human Life) To “Your Elemental Life” (Your Animal Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“Sufism is something that belongs (Exclusively) to a human being;*

**“When one becomes a human being he belongs to God (And Is “A Sufi”, if Not “He Is An Animal”)**

**“When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God.**

**“God has said that is the prayer of Sufism, (That Is, “The Prayer” of “God Praying To God”.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#)** A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Comment-02”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Comments”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “[Sufism](#)”, pages 8-9 (**No On-line Source Provided** With “[This Posting](#)” of “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque](#)” Facebook Group”), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Discourse](#)”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, And “[The Epilogue](#)”, if [you like](#), and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And [Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)” And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And Chapter 29, “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And Chapter 30, “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, And Chapter 31, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, All In This Beautiful Book of



Wisdom By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More  
On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part B”

-----

“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”

-----

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You  
Must Now Start To Truly Understand The True Meaning of Both “**The**

**Sufi” of God And of “The Prophet” of God, Which In Truth Both Make Up “Your Current Life” of Man Living In “The World”, As Now “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) Living In “The World” As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of “Your Oneness” To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Are Not Now Much, Much, Much, Much, Much, Much More Careful About How You Now Live Out “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) Living In “The World” As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of “Your Oneness” To “Your Eternal Peril”, For In Truth You Are Still Living In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, of “Who You Are”, And of “Where You Are”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, No Matter What, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Trying To Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God, No Matter What, And That You Need To “Get Something” From God To Become Truly Successful In “Your Life”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, For In Truth You Are Still Living In Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, of “Who You Are”, And of “Where You Are”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, Still Trying To Live Out “Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow “You**

Now Exist” As “Separate From” God, No Matter What, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing You, And No Matter What God Is Now Telling You To “The Contrary”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Living Within God Within You Are Now “One”, Not “You And God” As Now “The Person” Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You Are Now “Separate”, and that is for sure. Amen.

-----

*“God explained the reality of the meaning of Sufism to the Nabī, the Prophet, Muhammad(Sal.) at the time the Sufis first appeared.*

(Bawa. That Is, “God explained the reality of the meaning of Sufism to the Nabī, the Prophet, Muhammad(Sal.) at the time the Sufis first appeared”, Which In Truth Was When Adam (A.S.) First Came To “This Earth World” over 200 Million Years Ago, With Adam (A.S.) As “The Sufi” Appearing For “The Next 150 Million Years” As Part of “The First Three” of “The Four Yugas”, That of “The Four Ages” of Man, of Adam (A.S.) Living In “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, As In Truth “The Awwal” And “The Dunya” And “The Akhirah” of “The Universal Mind” of Man, and that is for sure. Amen.)

**(Bawa. That Is, All As Part of “The Four 50 Million Years/Ages” ( $50 + 50 + 50 + 50 = 200$ ) of Man, of Adam (A.S.) Living In “The World”, Preparing “The Way” For “The Last” of “The Four Yugas” of Man, Now As Adam & Eve (A.S.), Living In “The World”, That Is, For “The Last” of “The Four Ages/Yugas” of Man, Known As “The Kali Yuga” Or “The Age of Destruction”, As In Truth “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, That Is, As “The Universal Mind” of Man, As In Truth Now “The Heart” of Man As Now “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Illusory Aspect” of “Your Heart” As “The Individual Mind” of Man, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Example” of “Your Pearl Oyster” Living Within “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind”, As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Five Letter“ Destiny Tablet of “Your Individual Mind” Now Living Within “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Mind” As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The 7 Level of God Consciousness” ( $5 + 1 + 1 = 7$ ), As “You Elemental Consciousness (5)” Plus “Your Divine Consciousness” of “True Man” Plus “Your Divine Consciousness” of “Perfected True Man” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is,, As Now “Your Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind”, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sift) As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance**

**of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, That Is, As Now “The Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul” (Your Nur) As Now “One”, As Now “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, As In Truth “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” of “The Universal Mind” of Man As Now “One”, But Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, All As Part of God Telling And Bringing to Completion, “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “The Sufi” of God Preparing “The Way” For “The Last” of “The Four Yugas” of Man Living In “The World”, And Then For “The Last Time” With “The Sufi” Appearing Along With “The 124, 000 Prophets” of God In “This Last Yuga” As Part of “This Last 50 Year Age” of “The Four Yugas” (Ages) of Man Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “The Sufi” of God, That Is, As In Truth “The Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God For Each of “The 124, 000 Prophets” of God That Have Now Appeared And Then Disappeared In “This Last Yuga (Age)” of God, Ending With “The Final Prophet of God As Our Dearest Loving Prophet of God Known As Muhammad (Sal.) Over 1400 Years Ago, And Now Finally Appearing As “The Final Sufi” of God, That Is, As Now His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen**

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Finally Appearing As “The Final Sufi” of God, That Is, As Now His Holiness Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), As “The Final Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God, That Is, As “The Final Guru” Or “Divine Teacher” of God To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“Sufism is a great and wondrous section.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Sufism is a great and wondrous section” Within “Your Life”, And Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception”, That In Truth Explain “Your God Life” (Your Human Life) To “Your Elemental Life” (Your Animal Life), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Sufism is something that belongs (Exclusively) to a human being;*

*“When one becomes a human being he belongs to God (And Is “A Sufi”, if Not “He Is An Animal”)*

*“When one prays as a human being, that is what belongs to God.*

*“God has said that is the prayer of Sufism, (That Is, “The Prayer” of “God Praying To God”.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded**

**Introduction**" To Our **New Web Site** Called "**Bawa-Plus**", if **you** like,  
**For More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Click HERE To Read More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See "**Chapter 03**", "***The Search For A Guru***", And "**Chapter 02**", "***The Search For God***", And "**Chapter 01**", "***Signs of Spiritual Significance***" Or "***The Four Types of Women/Wives***", And "**The Invocation To God**", And The "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "***The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body***", And **Chapter 29**, "***The Lotus Pond***", And **Chapter 30**, "***The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body***", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More** On "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, *My Dearest Loving Children***, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, **Start to Realize**, **Accept**, And Understand "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", While Both "***You and God***" As Now "***Your Soul***" As Now "***One***" **Still Can**, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, As **Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There**

*As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
  02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
  03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
  04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
  05. Bawa. *He Is One.*
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

*That Is,*  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,

**As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That  
Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So  
That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is***

*Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man



From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part C”

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now **Fully** Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The**

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

***So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,***

***"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",***

***"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",***

***And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.***

-----

**Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children,**

Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True**

**Exaltedness**” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
**To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
**And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of**



Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, As Now “**The 8th Hell**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “**Your Impure Mind/Heart**” Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, As “**The 8th Heaven**” (*Firdaus*) “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God** Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”). You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving**

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept** “This Truth” **As Now** “Your Truth” **For** “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within “That”, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Now Accepts** “Your Life” **As** “His Truth” **For** “His Life”, **Both As Now** “One”, That Is, **Both** “Your Life” Within “His Life”, **And Now** “His Life” Within “Your Life”, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To** “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To Think About A Lot, Yes?**



**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Daily Love Comment 02”**

**End of Page**

February 15th, 2015 - **A Copy** of "**Daily Love Comment 01**", **As Part of** **Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Comments - Home Page"**, Which Is "**A Brief**" Version of "**The Daily Love Messages - Home Page**" That We **Have Been Sending To Our Children**, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Sent On 02-15-15, Initially **As** "**A Facebook Posting**", Now **With**

**"The Summary":**

**"Understanding"**

***The Age of Destruction  
Which In Truth  
Is Now "Your Current Life",  
And "The Current Life"  
of All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is,**

**As Now “Your Kali Yuga”,**

**That Is,**

**As Now**

**“The Womb” of “Your Mother”**

**As Now**

**“The Destiny Tablet”**

**of “Your Personal Example”**

**of “The One”**

**Who Came Out of “Your Womb”,**

**That Is,**

**of “The Person”**

**and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,**

**As Now “The Three Worlds”**

**of “The Illusory Ocean”**

**of “Your Universal Mind”**

**Known As “Your Awwal”,**

**And “Your Dunya”,**

**And “Your Akhirah”,**

*And Within “That”,  
As Now  
“Your Personal Example”  
of “The Three Worlds”  
of “The Pearl Oyster”  
of “Your Individual Mind”*

*Known As “Your Dhat”,  
And “Your Sirr”,  
And “Your Sifat”,*

*Now Swimming  
Within “The Illusory Ocean”  
of “Your Universal Mind”  
Within “Your Body” of Truth  
As Now “One”,*

*But All Now In Ignorance  
of Yourself As Such,*

*That Is,  
As Now “One”,  
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,*

***and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
If You Do Not Now Change,***

***That Is,  
If You Do Not Now  
Truly Start To Realize (Become)  
And Understand (Transcend)  
“The Life and Teaching”  
and “The Heart”  
and “The Songs”***

***of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa.  
Daily Love Letters**

**To My Children.**  
**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**  
**If You like,**  
**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**and that is for sure.**  
**February 15th, 2015**

**Topic of “The Day”:**

**Bawa. Here is A Copy of “Daily Love Comment 01”, As Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Comments - Home Page”, Which Is “A Brief” Version of “The Daily Love Messages - Home Page” That We Have Been Sending To Our Children, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-15-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With**

**“The Title:**

**“Understanding”**

***The Age of Destruction***

Which In Truth  
*Is Now* “Your Current Life”,  
*And* “The Current Life”  
*of All of My Children,*  
*Without Exception,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

-----

## Facebook Postings

“Daily Love Comment 01”

Go To “Daily Love Comment 01”

Go To “List”  
of “Daily Love Comments”

Go To “The Table of Contents”  
For “Daily Love Comments”

To: Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,  
and that is for sure.*

**From:** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**Sent** (Initially) **On:** 02-15-15,  
**As:** “A Facebook Posting”.

## **Title:**

**“Understanding”**

**The Age of Destruction**  
**Which In Truth**  
**Is Now “Your Current Life”,**  
**And “The Current Life”**  
**of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

## **Summary:**



**“Understanding”**

***The Age of Destruction  
Which In Truth  
Is Now “Your Current Life”,  
And “The Current Life”  
of All of My Children,  
Without Exception,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,***  
***As Now “Your Kali Yuga”,***

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Womb” of “Your Mother”***

***As Now***  
***“The Destiny Tablet”***  
***of “Your Personal Example”***  
***of “The One”***  
***Who Came Out of “Your Womb”,***

***That Is,***

*of “The Person”  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,  
As Now “The Three Worlds”  
of “The Illusory Ocean”  
of “Your Universal Mind”*

*Known As “Your Awwal”,  
And “Your Dunya”,  
And “Your Akhirah”,*

*And Within “That”,  
As Now  
“Your Personal Example”  
of “The Three Worlds”  
of “The Pearl Oyster”  
of “Your Individual Mind”*

*Known As “Your Dhat”,  
And “Your Sirr”,  
And “Your Sifat”,*

*Now Swimming*

Within **"The Illusory Ocean"**  
**of "Your Universal Mind"**  
Within **"Your Body"** of **Truth**  
**As Now "One",**

But **All Now In Ignorance**  
**of Yourself As Such,**

That Is,  
**As Now "One",**  
**But To "Your Eternal Peril",**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,  
**If You Do Not Now Change,**

That Is,  
**If You Do Not Now**  
**Truly Start To Realize (Become)**  
**And Understand (Transcend)**  
**"The Life and Teaching"**  
**and "The Heart"**  
**and "The Songs"**

*of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**  
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

*In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

*“Part A”*

-----

*Your **Last Posting - Plus***

-----

**Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son,** And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased, My**  
**Love You,** and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your **Dearest Loving**  
**Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now**  
**Explaining To Us The Following,** and that is for sure.**

-----

**“My children, you must search for your Father with truth”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **My children, you must search for your Father with truth**”, And **“Your Truth” Is Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“He has no form (Within “Your Form”).

“He exists as the heart within the heart (As Now “Your Pure Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You).

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (Within “Your Mind” Within “Your Mind”)

“We must find (Not Do) true prayer, we need (God, we need) the qualities of God.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must find (Not Do) true prayer, we need” (God, We Need “God’s Consciousness”, That Is, We Need God’s) wisdom, we need (“The Form” of God, That Is, We Need) “the qualities of God”, and that is for sure)

“We must search for them (Using God) because the time of destruction (That is, Because “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Because “The End” of of “The Age of Destruction”), is very close and we must escape.

(Bawa. That Is, “We must search for them (Using God) because the time of destruction (That is, Because “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, of “The Age of Destruction”) is very close and we must escape”, That Is, Escape Back Into God Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can,

(Bawa. That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell (Your Eternal Separation From God Within You), Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Escape Back Into God Within You, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Age of Destruction”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Womb” of “Your Mother” And of “Your Destiny Tablet” As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “Your Ocean of Illusion” And of “Your Pearl Oyster” Swimming Within “Your Illusory Ocean” of “Your Universal Mind” Within “Your Body” of Truth As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Mind” And of “Your Individual Mind” As Now



**“One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Three Words” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” of “Your Universal Mind” And of “The Three Words” of “Your Dhat, Your Sir, And Your Sifat” of “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Three Words” of “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Within God Within You As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**“Understand that if you search for the truth (Using “The Truth”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within) you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.**

**“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father (Using “Your Father”, First On “The Outside”, And**

Then, And Only Then, Within) during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need “The faith, certitude and determination (of God, Within God Within You) that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

(Bawa. That Is, “For this you need imān, you need “The faith, certitude and determination (of God, Within God Within You, That Is, you need “The imān” of “Your Soul”, That Is, you need “The imān” of “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Soul” As Now “One” In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “One With” God Within You”, Realizing At Every Moment) that “whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you”, and that is for sure)

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith (In God, And In God Alone)

“Your wisdom must never change.

(Bawa. That Is, “Your wisdom must never change”, That Is, “Your God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, Within God Within You, As Now “One” Must Never Change Back to “Your Elemental Consciousness”

of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, And of “Mind and Desire”, As “Separate From” Everyone And Everything, And From God Within You, All Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Your wisdom must never change”, Becoming “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Now Living With All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Which In Truth As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. [Click HERE](#) To Read More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**(Also See “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#), “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.**

-----

**(See “Daily-Love-Comment-01” As Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily-Love-Comments”)**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 10, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Discourse”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of The Book “A Mystical Journey”, And “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), And [“The Epilogue”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#) And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 31](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), All In This Beautiful Book of [Wisdom](#) By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - [Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## [“Part B”](#)

-----

**“Our Review”**  
**of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand The Age of Destruction Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Life”, And “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, As Now “The Womb” of “Your Mother” And As Now “The Destiny Tablet” of “Your Personal Example” of “The One” Who Came Out of “Your Womb”, That Is, of “The Person” and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Age of Destruction Which In Truth Is Now “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Three Worlds” of “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Universal Mind” Known As “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Personal Example” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Pearl Oyster” of “Your Individual Mind” Known As “Your Dhat”, And

“Your Sirr”, And “Your Sifat”, Now Swimming Within “The Illusory Ocean” of “Your Universal Mind” As Now “One”, All Now In Ignorance of Yourself As Such, That Is, As Now “One”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Understanding How To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, By Becoming “One With” God Within You, For Eternity, Not Becoming “Separate From” God Within You, For Eternity Which Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You Do Not Now Change, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Do Not Now Change, That Is, If You Do Not Now Truly Start To Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh



**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.**

**(Bawa. That is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, And “Your Truth” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From *1886 To 2086*, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if you like, And Within “*That Truth*”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“He has no form (Within “Your Form”).**

**“He exists as the heart within the heart (As Now “Your Pure Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You).**

**“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (Within “Your Mind” Within “Your Mind”)**

**“We must find (Not Do) true prayer, we need (God, we need) the qualities of God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must find (Not Do) true prayer, we need” (God, We Need “God’s Consciousness”, That Is, We Need God’s) wisdom, we need (“The Form” of God, That Is, We Need) “the qualities of God”, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“We must search for them (Using God) because the time of destruction (That is, Because “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is,**

**Because “The End” of of “The Age of Destruction”), is very close and we must escape.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We must search for them (Using God) because the time of destruction (That is, Because “The End” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, of “The Age of Destruction”) is very close and we must escape”, That Is, Escape Back Into God Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, And Hell (Eternal Separation From God Within You), Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, Escape Back Into God Within You, As Now “The Understanding” of The Kali Yuga”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Age of Destruction”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Womb” of “Your Mother” And of “Your Destiny Tablet” As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “Your Ocean of Illusion” And of “Your Pearl Oyster” Swimming Within “Your Illusory Ocean” of “Your Universal Mind” As Now “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “Yourself” As Such, That is, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Mind” And of “Your Individual Mind” As Now “One”, No Longer In**

Ignorance of “**Yourself**” As Such, That is, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now**, “The Understanding” of “The Three Words” of “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**” of “Your Universal Mind” And of “The Three Words” of “**Your Dhat, Your Sir, And Your Sifat**” of “Your Individual Mind” **As Now** “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “**Yourself**” As Such, That is, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **And Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Three Words” of “**The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (ilm)**” of “**God**”, **Within God Within You As Now** “One”, No Longer In Ignorance of “**Yourself**” As Such, That is, **As Now** “One”, and that is for sure)

**Bawa. And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within “The 18,000 Universes”,***

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In  
"All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating  
You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning"  
of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us",  
So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", The Understanding of All "That". Amen.*

-----

*"Understand that if you search for the truth (Using "The Truth",  
First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, Within) you will  
have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always  
protect you.*

***“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father (Using “Your Father”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within) during your lifetime.***

***“For this you need imān, you need “The faith, certitude and determination (of God, Within God Within You) that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you).***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“For this you need imān, you need “The faith, certitude and determination (of God, Within God Within You, That Is, you need “The imān” of “Your Soul”, That Is, you need “The imān” of “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As “One With” Your “Liberated Soul” As Now “One” In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “One With” God Within You”, Realizing At Every Moment) that “whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you”, and that is for sure)***

-----

***“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith (In God, And In God Alone)***

***“Your wisdom must never change.***



(Bawa. That Is, “Your wisdom must never change”, That Is, “Your God Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]”, Within God Within You, As Now “One” Must Never Change Back to “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, And of “Mind and Desire”, As “Separate From” Everyone And Everything, And From God Within You, All Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “Your wisdom must never change”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, So “Your wisdom will never change”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Start to Realize, Accept, And Understand “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From

“Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your

**Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **There Is Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Blue and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**

You", And "You Within God", As Now "One", Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As  
Now "One", That Is, As Now,

**"The Final Divine Refrain"**  
of "**God's Final Divine Song**",  
In "The World",

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*"The Final Point" of "Your Life",*  
*Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "God Within God",*  
*As Now "One",*

*And Within "That",*  
*As Now "You Within You",*  
*As Now "One",*

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The



**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now **“Your Truth”** For **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life”** As **“His Truth”** For

“His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part C”

-----

“What To Do Now”

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “**This**” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop** “**Working For Wages**” **To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God Some** “**Illusory Reward**” **From God Within You**, **Everything In** “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” **On Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **And To Receive From God**

Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of  
“The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And  
Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The  
End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
“One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like,**

That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some

New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start** To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
**To** “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
**To** “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
**And To Heal** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To **“Your**

True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”). You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

**And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

**So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,**

**“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,**

**“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,**

**And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving****

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“The End”  
of “Daily Love Comment 01”**

**End of Page**

February 11th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 70”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 02-11-15**, **Initially As “A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

### **“The Summary”:**

#### **“Understanding”**

**All of “The God Things”**  
**That God Has Given To You,**

**And All of “The God Things”**  
**That God Has Given**  
**To All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

**That Are Now All**  
**“Your Responsibility”**  
**To Use Up Properly**

*In “Your Lifetime”,*  
*So “Your Life”*  
*Truly Becomes Successful*  
*In “Your Lifetime”,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,*  
*That Are Now All*  
*“Your Responsibility”*  
*To Properly Realize, Accept,*  
*And Understand,*

*As Now Truly*  
*“The Final Gift” of God,*  
*For “Your Life”,*  
*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*  
*if you like,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,*  
*As Now “The Life and Teaching”*  
*and “The Heart”*  
*and “The Songs”*

*of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

*if you like,  
and that is for sure.*

*That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,*

*As Bawa Teaches Us,*

*And Now As  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 11th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 70”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-11-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

## **“Understanding”**

**All of “The God Things”**  
**That God Has Given To You,**

**And All of “The God Things”**  
**That God Has Given**  
**To All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

**That Are Now**  
**“Your Responsibility”**  
**To Use Up Properly**  
**In “Your Lifetime”,**

**So “Your Life”**  
**Truly Becomes Successful**  
**In “Your Lifetime”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen.**

---

## **Facebook Postings**

## **“Love Message 70”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 70”**

**Go To “Home Page/List”  
For “Daily Love Messages”**

**Go To “The Table of Contents”  
On-line Version  
Download Version**

**To: *Our Dearest Loving Son  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.***

**Sent (Initially) On: 02-11-15,  
As: “A Facebook Posting”.**



# Title:

“Understanding”

*All of “The God Things”  
That God Has Given To You,*

*And All of “The God Things”  
That God Has Given  
To All of My Children,  
Without Exception,*

*That Are Now  
“Your Responsibility”  
To Use Up Properly  
In “Your Lifetime”,*

*So “Your Life”  
Truly Becomes Successful  
In “Your Lifetime”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

# Summary:

**“Understanding”**

***All of “The God Things”  
That God Has Given To You,***

***And All of “The God Things”  
That God Has Given  
To All of My Children,  
Without Exception,***

***That Are Now All  
“Your Responsibility”  
To Use Up Properly  
In “Your Lifetime”,***

***So “Your Life”  
Truly Becomes Successful  
In “Your Lifetime”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,  
That Are Now All  
“Your Responsibility”***

**To Properly Realize, Accept,**  
**And Understand,**

**As Now Truly**  
**“The Final Gift” of God,**  
**For “Your Life”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

**That Is,**  
**As Now “The Life and Teaching”**  
**and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**

***Now For Our Age,  
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,  
Now For Our Age,***

***As Bawa Teaches Us,***

***And Now As  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

Bawa. My **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, in Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**, **My Love You**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Is Now Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.

-----

**“God created legs;**

**“Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path**”, That Is, **Live Within “Your Wisdom”**, **Don’t Live Within “Your Mind”**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“God created wisdom;**

**“Think well, reflect, consider, and then act.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Think well, reflect, consider, and then act**”, That Is,

**“Before You Do Anything,  
Call Me”,**

**As Bawa Told Us To Do,  
and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which  
you should act correctly.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which you should act correctly”, That Is, “The Justice of God” Where In Truth Whatever You Intend Is What You Will Receive” Where In Truth “The Greatest Potential” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Lies In You Intending “The Presence” of God, Rather Than “Your Presence”, Before “You Do Anything”, As Bawa Has Told Us To Do, That Is, “Before You Do Anything, Call Me”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**“If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you”, That Is, if you like, “Your Conscious Will Warn You, That “What You Did Is Wrong”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

**“God created a qalb, a heart.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, And God Gave You Both **“A Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You (As **“Your Qalb”** Or **“Innermost Heart”**) Which In Truth Is **“Your Only Place”** of Peace For **“Your Life”**, And **“An Impure Heart/Mind”**, Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You (As **“Your Current Heart/Mind”**) Which In Truth Is **“Your Only Place”** of **“Talking About Peace”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You (Your Qalb Or Innermost Heart) Which In Truth Is **“Your Only Place”** of Peace, Which God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, **Is Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “God created a qalb, a heart”, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And “God created a qalb, a heart”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

*“There is a qalb within you, and within “That”, many secret sounds arise.*

*“At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings*”, That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “*The Divine Heart*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Start To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And Stop Living Exclusively Within “Your Monkey

Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And “God created a qalb, a heart”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

“When the mind is wandering, that (sound) will come (To True Man); it will reveal (To True Man) certain examples, and then leave.

“There are certain basic things like this.

(Bawa. That Is, “There are certain basic things like this”, Now For “Your Life”, And Now For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But You Are Responsible For Taking Advantage of “Them”, That Is, For Realizing, Accepting, And Understanding “Them”, And For Using “Them” Properly In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

*“He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)”*, That Is, *Within “Your Life”*, That Is, *As In Truth “The One True Great Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Happening”*, *Within God Within You*, *That In Truth God Alone Can Truly Manifest Within “Your Life”*, That Is, *Within God Within You*, That is, *When “You Truly” Join In Open Partnership With God*, That Is, *As Now “One With” God*, That Is, *As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, *First On “The Outside” of You*, *And Then, And Only Then*, *Within You*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“He not only created them, He gave the responsibility into your hands (To Either Use Them, Or Not To Use Them, The Choice Is “Yours”, Not God’s).*

*“You are responsible for peace in your life.*

*“Peace in your life is in your own hands.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You are responsible for peace in your life”*, That Is, *You Are Responsible For Using What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To*

*“Open Up Your Inner Heart,*

***Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)***

(Bawa. That Is, “Peace in your life is in your own hands”, That Is, To Successfully Use What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, To

***“Open Up Your Inner Heart,  
Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)***

(Bawa. And What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be *pleased with Him, and with Us*). Amen.

-----

(See “[Daily-Love-Message-70](#)” As Part of “[Our New Web Site](#)” Called “[Daily-Love-Messages](#)”)

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, "[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#)", Volume 2, page 111, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus "An Expansion" of "This Bawa Discourse"**, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)", And "[Chapter 5](#)", "[The Secret World](#)" of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", And "[The Epilogue](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And [Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)" And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And [Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", All In This **Beautiful Book of Wisdom** **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Part B”**

-----

**“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”**

-----

**Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You Must Now Start To Truly Understand All of “The God Things” That God Has Given To You, And “The God Things” That God Has Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Are Now All “Your Responsibility” To Use Up Properly In “Your Lifetime”, So “Your**



**Life” Truly Becomes Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. That Is, That Are Now All “Your Responsibility” To Properly Realize, Accept, And Understand As Now Truly “The Final Gift” of God, Now For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For Example, God Gave You Both “The Good Path” (The Straight Path) And “The Evil Path” (The Other Path), That Is, “The Good Path” (The Straight Path) of Living Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Not Exclusively Living Within “Your Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And God Gave You Both “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness of God) And “The Mind” (The Elemental Conscious of An Animal), That Is, “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness of God) Living Surrendered To “The Will of God”, Within God Within You, Not Exclusively Living As “Your Mind”, Living Surrendered To “Your Will” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And God Gave You Both “The Justice” of God (The Divine Justice of God) Where In Truth “Whatever You Intend Is What You Will Receive”, And Where “The Greatest Potential of “Your Life”, Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, When You Begin To Intend “The Presence” of God, Rather Than “Your Presence”, Before “You Do Anything”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And And God Gave You “The Injustice” of Animals (The Elemental Justice of An Animal) Where “Whatever You Do Is Who You Are”, For Example, You Are “A Poet, A Mother, A Father, A Muslim, A Christian, An American, A Dog, A Cat, A Demon, A Jinn, A Devil, A Fairy, An Angel, A Good Person, A Helpful Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And God Gave You Both “A Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace For “Your Life”, And “An Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current Heart/Mind”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of “Talking About Peace”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, God Has Given To You “A Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace For “Your Life”, Which God Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final**

**Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*“God created legs;*

*“Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path”*, That Is, Live Within *“Your Wisdom”*, Within God Within You, Don’t Live Within *“Your Mind”*, Within *“The Beast/Satan”* Within *You*, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“God created wisdom;*

*“Think well, reflect, consider, and then act.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Think well, reflect, consider, and then act”*, That Is, *“Before You Do Anything, Call Me”*, As Bawa Told You To Do, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which you should act correctly.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which you should act correctly”*, That Is, *“The Justice of God”*, Where In Truth *“Whatever You Intend Is What You Will Receive”*, That Is, Where In Truth *“The Greatest Potential”* of *“Your Life”*, Which In Truth Is *“God Happening”*, Within God Within You, Lies In You Intending *“The Presence”* of God, Rather Than *“Your Presence”*, Before *“You Do Anything”*, As Bawa Has Told Us To Do, That Is, *“Before You Do Anything, Call Me”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you”*, That Is, if you like, *“Your Conscious Will Warn You, That “What You Did Is Wrong”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

*“God created a qalb, a heart.*

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, **And God Gave You Both “A Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) **Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace** For “Your Life”, **And “An Impure Heart/Mind”**, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current Heart/Mind”) **Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of “Talking About Peace”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb Or Innermost Heart”) **Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace**, Which God Has Now Given To You, **And Has Now Given To All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Is Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“There is a qalb within you, and within “That”, many secret sounds arise.*

*“At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings*”, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Start To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And Stop Living Exclusively Within “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And “God created a qalb, a heart”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

“When the mind is wandering, that (sound) will come (To True Man); it will reveal (To True Man) certain examples, and then leave.

“There are certain basic things like this.

(Bawa. That Is, “There are certain basic things like this”, Now For “Your Life”, And Now For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And

**Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. But You Are Responsible For Taking Advantage of “Them”, That Is, For Realizing, Accepting, And Understanding “Them”, And For Using “Them” Properly In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)”***

**(Bawa. That Is, “He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)”, That Is, Within “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Great Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The One True Great Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That In Truth God Alone Can Truly Manifest Within “Your Life”, That Is, Within God Within You, That is, When “You Truly” Join In Open Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

-----

***“He not only created them, He gave the responsibility into your hands (To Either Use Them, Or Not To Use Them, The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s).***

***“You are responsible for peace in your life.***

***“Peace in your life is in your own hands.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*You are responsible for peace in your life*”, That Is, You Are Responsible For Using What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To**

***“Open Up Your Inner Heart,  
Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)***

**(Bawa. That Is, “*Peace in your life is in your own hands*”, That Is, To Successfully Use What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, To**

***“Open Up Your Inner Heart,  
Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)***

(Bawa. And What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Start to Realize, Accept, And Understand “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Becomes All That Is Next” For You, Not As Punishment

Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, There Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

With You, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. For In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances

**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See**

**“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called,

“The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Form The Publication, “A Book of God's Love”, pages 3-4, And “True Love” <http://www.bmf.org/godslove/true-love.html>**

*“My very precious children, I give you my love. My very precious children who are the life within my life, we have come to this world from our Father who is God. During the period when we existed as a soul composed of light, we knew our Father. When we were nothing other than light, that light perceived the Light; it prayed and bowed down in reverential obeisance.*

*“That light form still exists within us as a mysterious secret, a mysterious, secret light body, an atom, a ray, the soul. It is the treasure of wisdom which can be seen in the state of God's love. This soul, this light form is God's mystery, and its life is God's life. Its actions are God's actions, and its love is undiminishing, endless, and indivisible.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**(Bawa. For Again As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,**

***“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.***

***“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.***

***“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things”***



*Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.*

*“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

*“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.*

***“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, And Within **“That”**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,*

*So God **Can Be There**  
As **“One With”** You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man.*
05. Bawa. *He Is One.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,  
As Now*

***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",***

*Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.*

*So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,*

*"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",*

*"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",*

*And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That**

Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song



Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of**

**“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In “This Way”**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within “The Divine Heart”**, of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Journey of God”** **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** Leaving God, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** Leaving **“The Universal Soul”**, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment,**

***Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom***, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God** (Your Akhirah), **Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God** (Your Dunya), **Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God** (Your Awwal), **Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God** (Your **Individual Mind**), **Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God** (Your **Universal Mind**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As “The Creation” of God** (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”**, That Is, **As “The Light Form” of God**, That Is, **As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God**, That Is, **As “The Five Letter” Praise of God** (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (**Al-hamdu lillah**), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God**, That Is, **Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise** (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) **of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You**, That Is, **When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You**, Just Waiting For **God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man”** (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As “Your Hayat**

Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

**You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,**

**Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose God** Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child”** Is Now Experiencing **“His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly** “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within **“That Heart”**, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As **“The Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Songs” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of **“Our True Story”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,*

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,*

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)



-----

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. **“God created legs;**

02. **“Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Walk on the good path and do not walk on the evil path”**, That Is, **Live Within “Your Wisdom”**, **Don’t Live Within “Your Mind”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

03. **“God created wisdom;**

04. **“Think well, reflect, consider, and then act.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Think well, reflect, consider, and then act”**, That Is,

**“Before You Do Anything,**  
**Call Me”**,

**As Bawa Teaches Us**  
**and that is for sure. Amen)**

05. *“God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which you should act correctly.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“God created justice for you, human justice, the justice with which you should act correctly”*, That Is, *“The Justice of God”* Where In Truth *Whatever You Intend Is What You Will Receive”* Where In Truth *“The Greatest Potential”* of *“Your Life”*, Which In Truth Is *“God Happening”*, Within God Within You, Lies In You Intending *“The Presence”* of God, Rather Than *“Your Presence”*, Before *“You Do Anything”*, As Bawa Has Told Us To Do, That Is, *“Before You Do Anything, Call Me”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

06. *“If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you waver in your justice, there is a conscience, a witness that will prompt you”*, That Is, if you like, *“Your Conscious Will Warn You, That “What You Did Is Wrong”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure)

**07. “God created a qalb, a heart.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, And God Gave You Both “A Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace For “Your Life”, And “An Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current Heart/Mind”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of “Talking About Peace”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (Your Qalb Or Innermost Heart) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace, Which God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, **Is Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased*”**, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And “God created a qalb, a heart”**, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,

For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, And “God created a qalb, a heart”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

08. *“There is a qalb within you, and within “That”, many secret sounds arise.*

09. *“At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“At times, those sounds will resonate and give certain warnings”*, That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Start To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And Stop Living Exclusively Within “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You*, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *And “God created a qalb, a heart”*, That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

10. “When the mind is wandering, that (sound) will come (To True Man); it will reveal (To True Man) certain examples, and then leave.

11. “There are certain basic things like this.

(Bawa. That Is, “There are certain basic things like this”, Now For “Your Life”, And Now For “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But You Are Responsible For Taking Advantage of “Them”, That Is, For Realizing, Accepting, And Understanding “Them”, And For Using “Them” Properly In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure)

12-a. “He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)

(Bawa. That Is, “He created (Them) and placed all of them (Within You)”, That Is, Within “Your Life”, That Is, As In Truth “The One True Great Potential” of “Your Life” Which Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That In Truth God Alone Can Truly Manifest Within “Your Life”, That Is, Within God Within You, That is, When “You Truly” Join In Open Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One

With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

12-b. “He not only created them, He gave the responsibility into your hands (To Either Use Them, Or Not To Use Them, The Choice Is “Yours”, Not God’s).

13. “You are responsible for peace in your life.

14. “Peace in your life is in your own hands.

(Bawa. That Is, “You are responsible for peace in your life”, That Is, You Are Responsible For Using What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To

“Open Up Your Inner Heart,  
Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)

(Bawa. That Is, “Peace in your life is in your own hands”, That Is, To Successfully Use What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, To

“Open Up Your Inner Heart,

**Grant You His Grace,  
And Pull You Back Into Him”)**

(Bawa. And What God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**From Our Previous Love Message 69,**

**01. “There are those who teach without understanding, in a way that causes fear.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “There are those who teach without understanding, in a way that causes fear, That Is, who teach without “The Understanding” of “Wisdom”, But Rather Teach Exclusively Through “The Ignorance” of “The Mind”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen

**02. But God never frightens anyone.**

**03. “Truth does not frighten.”**

**04. “God is One who is peaceful.”**



(Bawa. That Is, “God is One who is peaceful”, That Is, Peaceful Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure

05. “Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And A Beating To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)

06. “That sound gives sweetness (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And Sourness To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)

07. “it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, (True) man.

08. “But a punishing speech, a harsh speech (of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties” of “The Monkey Mind” And of “The Dog of Desire”) will hurt someone.

09. “It attacks him, and causes pain (To “The True Believer”, To “Wise People”, And To “The True Slaves of God”, And Nourishes “The Minds” of “The False Believer”, To “Foolish People”, And To

*“The False Slaves of God”,*

**10. “Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain”, That Is, When You Realizes “The Truth” In “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Were “One” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Such, For Eternity, That Is, When You Lived In “The World”, But Now In “Your Grave” Are Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

**11. “One who creates peace will live in peace.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace”, That Is, One Who Lives Within “His Wisdom”, And As Such, One Who Opens “The Qalb” of

Others, That Is, One Who Opens “The Innermost Heart” of Others “Will live in peace”, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

12. “One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace” In Others In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), will live in peace, in heaven, (That Is, will live in peace Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

13. “But one who causes pain will live in pain.

(Bawa. That Is, “But one who causes pain”, That Is, One Who Lives In “His Mind”, That Is, One Who Sees “The Differences” Seen By “His Mind” And Exclusively Experiences “The Separations” Caused By “His Mind”) will live in pain”, and that is for sure)

14. “He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”\_, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continues To Exclusively Live In “Your Mind”, First “Here and Now”, And Then For Eternity In “Your Grave”, Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion and Duty” To God, And Fail To Truly Accept “The Wisdom of God” That God Has Now Provided For Your

Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

### From Our Previous Love Message 68,

*01. “One who truly wants to pray cannot pray and attain liberation unless he dedicates himself to God;*

*02. “He cannot attain peace, he cannot attain liberation unless he entrusts his qalb to God and surrenders to Him.*

*03. “To surrender himself, he must fight against (Himself Using God, That Is, Using God To Fight Against) all the things that are inside him.*

*04. “He must (Use God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, To) fight the elements and thoughts and things that are connected to him so that (In Partnership With God, That Is, As*

**“One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within,) he can go beyond them.**

**05. “Some will fight within themselves (Using God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, But Most Will Not)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Some will fight within themselves (Using God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, But Most Will Not, Content To Just Continue Living “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, At Least For “A Little While” More, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, At Least For “A Little While” More, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

06. *"The place of prayer will be their battlefield."*

07. *"That is where their fighting will be; their battle will be fought within."*

08. *"The self is the world."*

09. *"The battle is with the self, which is the world."*

From Our Previous Love Message 67,

### First Posting

01. *"In the times when Allāh was man's only wealth, what did he have?"*

(Bawa. That Is, *"In the times when Allāh was man's only wealth"*, That Is, In *"The Previous 50 Million Year Age"* of Man Known As *"The Age of Light"*, That Is, Before *"The Current 50 Million Year Age"* of Man Known As *"The Kali Yuga"*, That Is, Known As *"The Age of Destruction"*, *what did he have?*

02. *"He had Allāh's qualities."*

*He had Allāh's actions."*

*He had Allāh's love."*

*He had Allāh's peace."*

***He had Allāh's Laws and wilāyāt, powers.  
He had Allāh's ninety-nine wilāyāt.***

***“03. He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.***

***04. “He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct.***

***05. “He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.***

***06. “In those times, man killed no life.***

***07. “He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam(AS).***

***08. “Insān regarded all of them as equals.***

***09. “He lived with sabūr.***

***10. “Men of those times lived in that state.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Men of those times lived in that state”, But Without “An Understanding” of “That State”, So “You Lost It”, Becoming “The Form” of “Their Ignorance” of “That State”, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Next State” of Man, Within “God's Story”, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Age of Destruction”, That Is,**

Becoming “Men of these times living in This State”, and that is for sure)

11. “That (Previous) time is gone.

12, “Now it is “The Kāli Yuga”, and forty million years [of this kali yuga] have already gone by.

13. “Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.

(Bawa. That is, “Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place”, And Now “The End” of “The Second Half” (From 1986 To 2086) of “The Last 200 Years” (From 1886 To 2086) of “The Last Ten Million Years” Are Now Happening, and that is for sure. Amen)

## Second Posting

01. “Īmān is Islām.

02. “What does “imān is Islām” mean?

03. “It means (“Islām” Is) purity of heart, purity of qalb.



04. *“It means (“Islām” Is “The beauty” (of “Your Life”, That Is, “Islām” Is “The beauty” of “The Pure Life” That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, of “The Pure Life” of “Your Hayat Muhammad”)*

(Bawa. That Is, *“It means “Islām” Is “The beauty” of “Your Life”, That Is, “Islām” Is “The beauty” of “The Pure Life” That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “Islām” Is “The beauty” of “The True Divine Life” of “Your Soul”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Experienced In “The Previous Age [Yuga]” of 50 Million Years, But That You Did Not Understand, At That Time, So You Lost It, That Is, So You Lost “The True Divine Life” of “Your Soul”, And Changed, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, *But That You Did Not Understand, At That Time, So You Lost It, That Is, So You Lost “The True Divine Life” of “Your Soul”, And Changed, That Is, So You Changed Into “An Animal Life”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, *So You Changed Into “An Animal Life”, That Is, So You Changed Into “The Animal Life”, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Your Current Life”, and that is for sure. Amen)*

(Bawa. That Is, *That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “Your Current*

Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You Within “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Within “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is “Your Current False Elemental Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some “Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Just A Part of “God’s Story”, That Is, Is Just A Part of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, As Now “The Age of Destruction”, And Now As “The Last 200 Years” of “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, And Now In Truth As “The Second Half” of “These Last 200 Years” of “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now In Truth As “The Second Half” of “These Last 200 Years” of “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Finally “Get It”, And Turn Back To God, From Which “You Have Come”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Finally “Get It”, And Turn Back To God, And Disappear Back Into Him, From Which “You Have Come”, Like “The Rain” Falling Back Into “The Ocean”, From Which “It Has Come”, Having Successfully Completed “It Duty” As Rain, Becoming Again “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, As “Separate From” The Ocean, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Everything” God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **When You, And When All of My Children**, Without Exception, Finally **“Get It”**, **And Turn Back To God**, That Is, In Partnership **With God**, That Is, As Now **“One With” God**, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

*05. “It means (**“Islām” Is**) the beauty of Allāh’s qualities;  
the beauty of Allāh’s actions;  
the beauty of Allāh’s conduct;  
the beauty of Allāh’s compassion;  
the beauty of Allāh’s patience;  
the beauty of Allāh’s duty,  
the duty performed without favoritism;  
the beauty of Allāh’s peace and tranquility that is without separations;  
the beauty of Allāh’s three thousand blessings;  
the beauty of performing the actions of all of Allāh’s qualities.*

*06. “The beauty of all of His good qualities is the qalb (**is “Islām”**).*

*07. “When that beauty (**That Is “Islām”**) develops in the qalb, the body of such a person turns to gold. His body becomes light.*

*08. “**The connection to Allāh is established** (**When “Islām” develops in the qalb**).*

09. “These are the requirements of being in this state (of “Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must know (Become).

10. “These are the requirements of being in this state (of “Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must understand (Transcend).

11. “These are the requirements of being in this state (of “Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must realize (That is, In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, These are the requirements of being in this state (of Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must realize”, That is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, and that is for sure. Amen)

12. “Precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, the connection between ourselves and Allāh is one.

(Bawa. That Is, “The connection between ourselves and Allāh is one”, That Is, Is Now “One”, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Message 66”,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. ““He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.  
Come over here,”  
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

**08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, And That,**

**From Our Previous Love Message 65”,**

**01. “The words of a Guru are direct and there is a power in them (As “They Are Spoken” By “The Guru”)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “The words of a Guru are direct and there is a power in them” As “They Are Spoken” By “The Guru”, But After “They Are Spoken” By “The Guru” They Have Lost All of “Their Power” And Have Become “Just Word” In “The World” of “Words” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, But After “They Are Spoken” By “The Guru” They Have Lost All of “Their Power” And Have Become “Just Word” In “The World” of “Words” That Now Makes Up “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, “Just Words” That Are Then Collected By “His Children” In Books, Or Now On Audio Or Video Tapes, Or Now On “Computers”, Or Now Repeated By “His Children” In Meetings Or In Conversations, Or On Places Like “These Facebook Postings”, But Now They Have Lost All of “Their Original Power” And Have Become “Just Word”, This Is Something That “My Children” Must Realize, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

02. ***“That power (of God) must go through you like the electric current that comes from a battery.***

03. ***“If you accept it (As Such, As In Truth “God Speaking” To “God Within You), and open your qalb, it will enter.***

04. ***“That is the current (of God Within You).***

05. ***“That is its power (of God Within You)***

06. ***“Therefore, you must endeavor to obtain that power (of God Directly) from a Guru.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Therefore, you must endeavor to obtain that power (of God Directly) from a Guru”***, That Is, ***Now Directly From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. This Is ***Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”*** and that is for sure)

***“Come My Children.***

***“Sit In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Is Forever,***



**“Pray In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Prays,**  
**“See In “The Presence” of “The One” Who See,**  
**“Speak In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Speaks,**  
**“This Is Your Prayer, and Your Meditation”.**

-----

**07. “It is not an academic lesson.**

**08. “You must be open, let the words he speaks get through to you,  
and accept them. They must go inside.**

**09, “You must**

***take them in,  
take them in,  
take them in,  
take them in,  
and charge the motor.  
You must take them into the motor.***

**10. “The current (of God) must create the charge.**

11. “Your heart, your qalb, must be a fully charged battery.

12, You must take in the current of the Guru.

13. You must take in each word (As They Are Spoken By “The Guru”)

14. “You must go to him to get charged.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must take in each word (As They Are Spoken By “The Guru”). You must go to him to get charged, (That Is, You Must Go To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Take In Each Word Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Get Charged, and that is for sure)

15. “That charge is the light (of God).

16. “That is the power (of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “That charge is the light (of God), That Is, That is the power (of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God And “The Power” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Light” And “The Power” of

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

## From Our Previous Love Message 64”,

01. *“Help my precious children.*

02. *“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, So You Can Live For Them)*

(Bawa. That Is, “As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, So You Can Live For Them), That Is, Is To Get You To “Turn Away” From Them, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Turn Back To You, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” You From You, Which In Truth Is Now “Them”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “Them”, So You Can Live For Them, and that is for sure. Amen)

03’ *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life). And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

04. *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in (God’s) inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God” (That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God”), that seeks You”. And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God”, That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God” that seeks You, That Is, “The Path”, that seeks You”, That Is, As Now “The Path” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

From Our Previous Love Message 63”,

01. *“Help my precious children. And That,*

02. ***“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves). And That,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, That Is, Is To Get You To “Turn Away” From Them, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Turn Back To You, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” You From You, Which In Truth Is Now “Them”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “Them”,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

03’ ***“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life). And That,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

04. ***“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in (God’s) inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God” (That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God”), that seeks You”. And That,***

(Bawa. That Is, *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God”, That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God” that seeks You, That Is, “The Path”, that seeks You”, That Is, As Now “The Path” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen*

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

### From Our Previous Love Message 62”,

*01. “Each word of praise that you recite in your prayers (Without Reciting It, By Getting God To Recite It) rids you of an inner blemish. And That,*

*02. “When you recite subhanallah (glory be to God) one time (Without Reciting It, By Getting God To Recite It) the angels, archangels, prophets, and illumined beings (olis) join with you (Without Joining With You, By Getting God To Join With You) and say it a thousand times or ten thousand times. And That,*

03. “They praise Allah for you (Without Praising Allah For You, By Getting God To Praise Allah For You). And That,

04. “When you recite in a melting way, (Without reciting in a melting way, By Getting God To recite in a melting way), you stand as the imam in front (Without standing as the imam in front, By Getting God To stand as the imam in front), and they stand behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you (Without standing behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you. By Getting God To stand behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you), And That,

05. “You must understand the exalted manner in which you must sit and say your prayers (By Getting God To sit and say your prayers). And That,

06. “For saying subhanallah just one time (Without saying subhanallah just one time, By Getting God To say subhanallah just one time), you will receive ten million or one hundred million benefits. And That,

From Our Previous Love Message 61”,

01. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:

A. To understand (Transcend) ourselves,

**B. To know (Become) Him (To Become “One With” God Within You),**

**C. And to praise that Power (Within God Within You, As Now “God Praising God”, Within God Within You). And That,**

**02. “These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. And That,**

**03. “Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he (Joins In Partnership With God, And As Such,) separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. And That,**

**(Bawa. That Is “Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he (Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then And Only Then, Within, And As Such, Extracts “True Man” From “False Man”, That Is,) separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself, and that is for sure.**

**04. “As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. And That,**

**05. “When he sees his soul, he will understand himself (As Now “The Understanding” of “His Soul” As Now “One”). And That,**



06. “And when he understands himself, he will see his Father (As What Next Needs To Be Understood). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “And when he understands himself, he will see his Father” As What Next Needs To Be Understood, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything” of His Father, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “His Power”, And “His Soul” And “His Everything/Creation” of His Father As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “His Power”, And “His Soul” And “His Everything/Creation” of His Father As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, of “Your Father”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, of “Your Father”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Who You Are”, And of

“Where You Are”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Your Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God As Now “One”, Within God Within You, But Who Are Still Living In “Their Worlds” Within You In Ignorance of “Yourself” As “Now One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” As Now “One”, But Who Are Still Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You In Ignorance of “Yourself” As “Now One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, But Who Are Still Living In “The World” That You Now See On “The Outside” of You, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” That You Now See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

*07. “This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. And That,*

*08. “And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father (To Next*

Understand “That House”). And That,

(Bawa. “And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, To Next Understand “That House”, That Is, To Next Understand “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “The Everything” of “That House”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Next Understand “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “The Everything” of “That House”, That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God” And Dwell In “His Kingdom”, And “Give Up” The Ghost, That Is, And Willingly And Freely “Let Yourself End” In God, Disappearing Into “Your Perfect Ending” of “Your Perfect Story”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

From Our Previous Love Message 60”,

01. “God’s happiness is true happiness. And That,

02. ‘His compassion and His unity are complete. And That,

03. “If one develops that completeness within his innermost heart, filling his heart with God when he looks at this world, that is the completeness which God praises. And That,

04. “God accepts that heart. And That,

Bawa. That Is, “God accepts that heart”, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Get God To Both Praise and Accept “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, By First “Curing Himself” of “You”, That Is, By First “Curing Himself” of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Message 59”,

01. “To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insān kāmil, this world  
is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. And That,

02. “The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children  
within that atom, no matter where they are. And That,

03. “No child is far from him. And That,

04. “Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that (God As) the  
Sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see

him, or that he does not see us. And That,

05. “The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is, but to the eyes) of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot. And That,

06. “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot”, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

07. “Then you will understand (The Point of “Your Life”). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand” (The Point of “Your Life”), That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth “You Are Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World” That Is, As Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You” And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**From Our Previous Love Message 58”,**

***01. “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave. And That,***

**(Bawa. That Is, “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”, That Is, “Are taken to the grave” If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**



**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**02. “Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery. And That,**

**03. “He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”]. And That,**

**04. “For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task. And That,**

**05. “The intellect acts on everything it sees. And That,**

**06. “This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before. And That,**

**07. “This is the activity of the intellect. And That,**

**08. “Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches. And That,**

**09. “It will delve deeper. And That,**

10. “The height of intellect is religion and philosophy. And That,
11. “The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect. And That,
12. “The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives—scriptures, ancient legends, histories. And That,
13. “But what is its limit?
14. “Its limit is religion and philosophy. And That,
15. “It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
16. “It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
17. “That is the level it can attain. And That,
18. “But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;
19. “it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, That Is, “it is “The Path of God”, That Is, It Is “The Path” of “Wisdom”,

**Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**From Our Previous Love Message 57”,**

**01. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be. And That,**

**02. “The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart) And That,**

**03. You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”). And That,**

**04. “If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your**

Dhat”) that is **the explanation** (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from **there**.  
And That,

05. “Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.  
And That,

From A Previous Love Message”,

01. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”, And That,

02. “Islām is **understanding** halāl and harām, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

03. “Islām is **understanding** absolutely pure unity and **harmony**, And That,

04. “**For A Human Being**, “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

05. “That truth is **Islām**, And That,

06. “That is **dunyā**”, And That,

07. “The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And

“The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

08. “When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Message 55”,

01. “The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. “It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. “The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.

04. “This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures

*other lives and nurtures himself)*

05. *“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;*

06. *“it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.*

07. *“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.*

08. *“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).*

09. *“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).*

10. *“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.*

11. *“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.*

12. *“This is how we can understand with certainty.*

13. *“One can understand “This” within himself.*

14. *“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.*

15. *“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred*

and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. “The other one does the duty of a wise person.

17. “This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,**

**From Our Previous Love Message 53”,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,**

**04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,**



05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of **Wisdom, And That,**

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That,**

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That,**

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, **And That,**

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That,**

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That,**

-----

**Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,**

01. ***“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And***

02. ***“Only Allah Can help you, And***

03. ***“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).***

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** **“These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Through **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”** That **Resplends As Now** **“The Grace” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Love” of “Your Soul”** Which Will **“Never Depart”** Or Be **“Separate From”** **Anyone**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

About  
“Understanding  
“The Journey Outside”

**Next** Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**,  
Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind’** Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**  
Is **“Your Next Journey”**,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **“His Life”**

(Your Dunya,  
Or **“Your Reopened World of Soul”**)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **“You And God”**

As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “**The Following**”, From “**The Full Text**” of “**Chapter 03**”, “**The Search For A Guru**”, From The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure*.

“**The Beginning**”  
of “**The Full Text**”  
of “**Chapter 03**”,  
“**The Search For A Guru**”  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

## **Disciple:**

*Swami, to know God one needs the grace of the Guru. His advice is necessary. How is one to find him. How many kinds of Master Gurus are there.*

## **Guru:**

*I shall tell you how the various types of gurus operate. Listen*

### **1. The World Is A Guru**

*It shows you hypnotic fascination.*

### **2. The Parents Are A Guru**

*The parents are the gurus of the arts.*

### **3. The Foster Mother Is A Guru**

*The foster mother is the Guru who raises you.*

*(see [Chapter 11](#) In The Book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", page 42, [Quranic Surat "At Tarique"](#), 4th line "[No human soul but had a guardian over it](#)".*

*(Also, see the book by His Holiness, "[Islam & World Peace: Explanations by a Sufi](#)", Chapter 12, "[The Inner Quran - Umm al-Qur'an](#)", [page 135](#),*

for a beautiful explanation by His Holiness of the "**Inner Qur'an**", the "**Umm al-Qur'an**", which is **the Power Within The Essence (Thira Quran) of the Holy Qur'an (Sifat Quran)**, the eye of the Qur'an, the mother of man's justice and faith, the mother of man's wisdom, the mother of man's inner most heart, and as such could be viewed as the Foster Mother of man who raises us, the hidden mystical mother within each of us that in truth raises us, raises the True Believer, the mumín within us).

#### **4. The School Guru**

*The school is the guru that creates (within you an) affinity for the worldly pleasures in the drama of life, and (for) the development of the body, and its survival.*

#### **5. The Relationship Guru**

*Associateship is the guru that teaches you good and bad, bad and good, like going to school, showing affection to many and mixing with them. This is the relationship guru, which is to move as close friends, teaching good or evil in accordance with the relative relationships.*

#### **6. The Employment Guru**

*The guru who initiates you to seek employment and thereby improve yourself.*

#### **7. The Dancing Damsel Guru**



*The damsel guru who shakes the mind, causes pain to the body, weakens the nerves, melts the bones, enhances pleasure, makes sorrow permanent, winks the eyes, melts the meaning, distances the Lord, and diminishes courage. She is the dancing damsel guru who pushes you to the depths of hell.*

### **8. The Demon Guru**

*The asura guru (the demon guru) who reduces the mind to dust and the state of the mind to ash, honours maya (illusion), elevates the manthric magic and teaches the acquisition of things.*

### **9. The False Devotee Guru**

*The false devotee guru who conceals truth, divides strength, and tempts you into sinful acts.*

### **10. The True Wise Guru**

*The Meignani (the true wise guru) who disciplines the senses, establishes good deeds, elevates charity, destroys the malefic force, exhibits the bliss of the greater happiness of self-realization, and shows as fate the "I" and the "you", the world, slumber, the sea, the hills, the mountains, the body, the stomach, the valley and the land. He implants wisdom, enhances judgement, and dispels the adverse effects of destiny.*

### **11. The Great Guru**

*The Great Guru who shrinks the body, establishes truth, loves other lives as His own, exalts service to man, and performs his duty to the country. He recognizes love as God, and charity as noble, the straight path as the great path, the world as a narrow path, and that there is reward in service to other.*

## **12. The Guru of Ignorance**

*The guru of ignorance is devoid of the inner eye. He schemes to appease his one-span stomach, conceals the Motionless Unique One, and projects the movable one, disturbs wisdom, enhances arrogance, increases greed, separates the "I" and the "you", creates drama, separates the six levels (kinds) of wisdom, affirms the transcient as real, stirs the senses, makes gods of all what he sees, makes kovils (temples) of the things that are pleasant to behold, forgetful of the hereafter, and pushes you into the deep hell.*

*He has no self awareness, no understanding of race, and is not mindful of the future. He makes the world a market place with divisive mentality. He consumes all lives as food for the survival of his one span stomach. He conceals truth, elevates falsehood, and torments the living beings. So does the guru of ignorance.*

## **13. The Betraying, Possessive Guru**

*The mamakaram guru (the betraying, possessive guru) roams the world,*

*commands respect, shortens life, develops his body, destroys God, kills the analytical wisdom, uses every opportunity to elevate himself, forgets God, loses compassion, loses his eyes, conceals intelligence, buries beauty, enhances false bliss, elevates his reputation, displays his pride, loses his heart, forgets his character, and covers his body, mouth, and stomach. He competes for himself in the four corners of the world.*

*What appears as pleasant becomes sorrowful throughout life. For example, physical exercise is pleasant for the body, but eventually is painful for the entire body. There is unfathomable sorrow in the last crossing.*

#### **14. The Poet Guru**

*The poet guru thinks there is nothing beyond his education. He says he can mend breakages, and resurrect the burnt-dead. Pleased with his words, he prides himself of his speech.*

*He rejoices in his desires, welds the separate parts, destroys unity and dances and sings according to the limit of his knowledge.*

*He stretches his arms for alms, showing his one-span stomach, speaks all that comes to his tongue, composes what comes and casts away what is beyond his comprehension.*

*He augments his existing knowledge, argues that what he says is correct and what others say is wrong. He picks quarrels with a rod in hand, breaks heads, and pollutes the mind.*

*He forgets to realize that there is one caste, one race, and only one God, the Omnisicent of Illumination, and that we are all born of one womb.*

*He divides race, damages wisdom, casts away the Motionless Unique One and accepts the transcient "I" and "you", and "you" and "I", and the dancing dog that barks at the hill. He is the poet guru*

### **15. The Merciless, Flirtatious, Winking, Prostitute Guru**

*The flirtatious, winking guru snatches away respect, deadens intelligence, and takes away your rights.*

*She winks the eye, mesmerises ideas, devalues God, holds the hand, bites the cheek, shows the teeth, twists the body, dulls judgement, extols the virtues of maya (illusion).*

*She winks to create an opportunity for adverse purposes, steals the mind, excites the body, and instills torpor into the mind. She arouses lust and drives you into the jungle.*

*She is the merciless prostitute who leads you to the end of the wrong path. She is the flirtatious, winking guru.*

### **16. The "I'm Living In The World Deceitfully. Thank You", Guru**

*The sixteenth type of guru thinks that the world, the worldly possessions and freedom are pleasant.*

*He believes that the body, wealth and life are eternal; wife and children are proud possessions; name and fame are praiseworthy; shops and markets are gains; and titles are creditable.*

*He sings the various songs of praise, speaks sweetly day in and day out, sows his thoughts as seeds, develops his body, and exhibits pride in wife, children, and cattle. He cuts the universe and rolls away death.*

*He hurts the poor, abuses them, splits the world, rolls up the fragments and grabs them. He tortures the poor and makes them suffer. He reduces their wages and destroys co-operation.*

*He torments the mind, demeans man, devalues good deeds, increases sins, and openly gives money at high interest.*

*He sees obscenes scenes, often laughs, speaks the unmentionable, and believes that this birth is pleasant. He witnesses obscene scenes, destroys man's ideals, wears costumes that should not be worn, sings songs not knowing how to sing, runs not knowing how to run, and follows the track the body leads through.*

*He is forgetful of nature, forgetful of birth, and fosters devilish divisive tendencies, induces forgetfulness of God, and accepts all visible objects as gods.*

*Harmed with ideas of destruction, he severely abuses those who have realized God. He kicks, assaults, and chases them away.*

*Alas, this guru would be kicked, torn into pieces, secretly consumed as food, and the world would not know what had happened to him!*

### Closing Words **By** His Holiness

*Son, there are many more traits among all these sixteen gurus. Four among them have been identified as the final choice. The best among the four gurus is the guru who is full of grace and compassion.*

*O Son, he is the one whom you must seek. That is the path to reach God. Do you understand, O Disciples, gems of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”**  
of **“The Full Text”**  
of **“Chapter 03”**,  
**“The Search For A Guru”**  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**

-----  
**“Your Current Station”**

**||**

**“As It Should Be”**  
-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” All of “The God Things” That God Has Given To You, And “The God Things” That God Has Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Are Now All “Your Responsibility” To Use Up Properly In “Your Lifetime”, So “Your Life” Truly Becomes Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. That Is, That Are Now All “Your Responsibility” To Properly Realize, Accept, And Understand As Now Truly “The Final Gift” of God, Now For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen**

**Bawa. For Example, God Gave You Both “The Good Path” (The Straight Path) And “The Evil Path” (The Other Path), That Is, “The**

**Good Path” (The Straight Path) of Living Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Not Exclusively Living Within “Your Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And God Gave You Both “Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness of God) And “The Mind” (The Elemental Conscious of An Animal), That Is, “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness of God) Living Surrendered To “The Will of God”, Within God Within You, Not Exclusively Living As “Your Mind”, Living Surrendered To “Your Will” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And God Gave You Both “The Justice” of God (The Divine Justice of God) Where In Truth “Whatever You Intend Is What You Will Receive”, And Where “The Greatest Potential of “Your Life”, Is “God Happening”, Within God Within You, When You Begin To Intend “The Presence” of God, Rather Than “Your Presence”, Before “You Do Anything”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And And God Gave You “The Injustice” of Animals (The Elemental Justice of An Animal) Where “Whatever You Do Is Who You Are”, For Example, You Are “A Poet, A Mother, A Father, A Muslim, A Christian, An American, A Dog, A Cat, A Demon, A Jinn, A Devil, A Fairy, An Angel, A Good Person, A Helpful Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And God Gave You Both “A Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace For “Your Life”, And “An Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current Heart/Mind”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only Place” of “Talking About Peace”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, God Has Given To You “A Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You (As “Your Qalb” Or “Innermost Heart”) Which In

**Truth Is “Your Only Place” of Peace For “Your Life”, Which God Has Now Given To You, And Has Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For Example, See "[God's Song](#)" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", As Part of "[Wisdom Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" And Now "[Song 03](#)", Called, "*The Prayer To Make You Pure*", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[Your Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "[This Truth](#)" As Now "[Your Truth](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "[The Second Half](#)" of "[The 200 Years](#)" of "[The Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And Within "[That Truth](#)", if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts "[Your Life](#)" As "[His Truth](#)" For "[His Life](#)", Both As Now "[One](#)", That Is, Both "[Your Life](#)" Within "[His Life](#)", And Now "[His Life](#)" Within "[Your Life](#)", As Now "[One](#)", and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “*Daily Love Message 70*”)

-----

Bawa. *And “This” State of You Now*

“*Understanding*” *What Is Truly Needed To Obtain “Peace” In “Your Lifetime” Which In Truth Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You*, and that is for sure.

That Is, *To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving*

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan”  
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And  
of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Stop Living Exclusively  
Within “Your Mind” Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion And  
Duty” To God, And Please Instead Start To Realize And Accept And  
Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” By Now Realizing And  
Accepting And Understanding “The Life and Teaching” and “The  
Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We  
Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And  
Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”  
Originally From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and  
Disciple”, and that is for sure.

“My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Obtain Wisdom Before We  
Physically Leave The World Which In Truth Means Merging With My  
Life As Now Your Life. That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Two  
Lives Now Living As Now One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You,  
And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

***“This Is An Absolute Prerequisite For You Moving Forward On “The Straight Path” of God When We Physically Leave The World, Which Is An Eternal Life As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.***

***“Because If You Don’t Then When We Physically Leave The World You Will Think That Your Own Thoughts Are Wisdom And You Will Only Move Forward On “The Other Path” Which Is An Eternal Life As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter What You Do, Calling It Wisdom, Calling It “Devotion And Duty” To God, and that is for sure.***

**(Click HERE For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 69”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Choice of “Your Life” Which Is “The Choice” Between “You Or God”, One Or “The Other”, But Never,**

Ever Both, That Is, Which Is “The Choice” Between Either “God”, Within God Within You, Or “You” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which Is “The Choice” To Now Truly Join In “Open Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, To More Forward “God’s Story”, Both Here And For Eternity, Or To Just Continue To Stay In Silent Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You To Move Forward “His Story”, Both Here And For Eternity, and that is for sure.

That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,

Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

That Is, **But To Do “This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”**  
(**Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom**)

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

That Is, **But To Do “This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become),** And Understand **(Transcend), “The**



True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 68](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding The True Meaning of Man Living In “The World” During “The Second Half” (From 1986 To 2086) of “The Final 200 Years” (From 1886 To 2086) of “The Last Age” of Man Coming To “The World”, and that is for sure.**

That Is, of “The Last 10 Million Year” of “The 50 Million Years” of “The Last Age” of Man (As “Adam & Eve” [A.S.] Coming To “The World” Now Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now Known As “The Age of Destruction”, Which In Truth Is Now Understanding Who “You Already Are”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Understanding Who “You Already Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 67”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What God Has Given To Every Human Being, And Only To “Every True Human Being”, Which Is Now “Himself”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Treasure” And As “His Kingdom”, That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Qualities” And “His Wisdom/God Consciousness”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As His Qualities of *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do Selfless duty to every human being*, And Which Is Now “Himself” As Your Soul of “Absolute Purity”, Having Taken In Its Ignorance “An Impure Birth”, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” On “His Cross & Nails”, Which Is Now “Your Mind” And Desires, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “First And Foremost” You “Must Be Born Again”, You “Must Be Born Human”, That Is, As “A True Human Being”, As “Jesus (A.S.)” Off of “His Cross & Nails” Now With “An Understanding” of “Your Mind” And Desires, (See [Chapter 15](#), “Charity”, In [The Bawa Book](#) “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With What God Has Given To You, Which Is To “Turn Your Back On It, That Is, Which Is To Turn Your Back On God, On His Qualities, And On His Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And It is because you turned your back on it, That Is, On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul, and because You Failed To Let “God Happen” Within You, that God sent His representatives, that God sent His men of wisdom, that God sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, God Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now For “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**”, That Is, From **1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man Living In “**The World**” From **1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

(Click **HERE** For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “**Daily Love Message 66**”)

-----

Bawa. **And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Difference Between “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Were Spoken By Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Living In “The World” With You, And Now “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Are Now Published In Books, And On “Audio And Video Tapes” And Now Played For You In Meetings Or Now Posted On Facebook, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Were Spoken By Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Living In “The World” With You, Are In Truth “God Speaking” To You, And As Such Can Truly Penetrate “The Hard Rocky Mountain” of “Your Heart” And Literally Awaken God Within You, Liberating “Your Soul” From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.**

**But “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Are Now Published In Books, And On “Audio And Video Tapes” And Now Played For You In Meetings Or Now Posted On Facebook, No Longer Contain “The Light” of God (As “Your Sirr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) But Now Only Contain “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) of God And As Such, That Is, As Now “Just Words”, Are Not In Truth “God Speaking” To You, and that is for sure.**

And As Such Cannot Truly Penetrate “The Hard Rocky Mountain” of “Your Heart” And Literally Awaken God Within You, Liberating “Your Soul” From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

And Now “Understanding” The True Nature of “Words” That Are Now Being Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” As He Is Now Living In “The World” With You As In Truth “God Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, That Is, That Now Contain “The Light” of God (As “Your Surr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) And “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, And Now “Understanding” The True Nature of “Words” That Are Now Being Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” As He Is Now Living In “The World” With You



**As In Truth “God Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, As Now “The Final Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Contain “The Light” of God (As “Your Sirr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) And “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Click HERE For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 65”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Living”, Which In Truth Is Now Fasting From You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Living As God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now living Separated From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Living” Which In Truth Is Now Getting You To “Turn Away” From “You”, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Turn Back To “Your True God” And Start To Live As Now “One With” God Within You, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, By You Getting God To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Start To Live As Now “One With” God Within You, Now Separated From “Everything” Now “Separating” Your True Child From Your True God, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One”**

Life, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Understand “The Exalted Manner” In which you must Live, That Is, By Getting God To Live For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, By Getting God To Live For You, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live Both For You, And From You, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live For “Your Soul”, That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live From “Everything” Now “Separating” God From God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up Your Current Life, And Now Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of

You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth Only God Can Live , And As Was Beautifully Explained To You In Our Previous Two Messages, That Is, In “Daily Love Message 62”, And In “Daily Love Message 63”, That Is, In Truth Only God Can Fast From you, As In Truth “Only God” Can Pray To God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Praise God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Accept God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of [All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 64](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “[This](#)” [State](#) of You [Now](#)

“[Understanding](#)” The True Meaning of “[Fasting](#)” Which In Truth Is [Now Fasting From You](#), That Is, Which In Truth Is [Now Fasting From](#) “[Your Current Life](#)” of “[Separation and Differences](#)” On “[The Illusory Outside](#)” of You In “[The World](#)” of “[Magical Tricks](#)” And of “[Possessive/Self Destructive People](#)” of “[Your Own Making](#)”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “[Understanding](#)” The True Meaning of “[Fasting](#)” Which In Truth Is [Now Getting You To](#) “[Turn Away](#)” From “[You](#)”, That Is, [By Getting You To Get](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your True Child](#)”, To Turn [Back To](#) “[Your True God](#)”, That Is, [By Getting You To Get](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your True Child](#)”, To Fast From “[Everything](#)” Now “[Separating](#)” Your True Child From Your True God, Which In Truth Is [Now](#) “[You](#)”, Which In Truth Is [Now](#) “[Everything](#)” of “[You](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Understand “The Exalted Manner” In which you must Fast, That Is, By Getting God To Fast For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To Fast For You, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast From You, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast For “Your Soul”, That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” God From God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up Your Current Life, And Now Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, Not On Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Can Fast , And As Was Beautifully Explained To You In Our Previous “Daily Love Letter 62”, In Truth Only God Can Pray To God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Praise God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Accept God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of All of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 63](#)”)

-----

Bawa. [And](#) “[This](#)” [State](#) of You [Now](#)

[Understanding](#) “[The Exalted Manner](#)” *In which you must sit and say your prayers, That Is, By Getting God To sit and say your prayers For You*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [By Getting God To sit and say your prayers For You](#), [For In Truth](#) “[Only God](#)” [Can Pray To God](#), [For In Truth](#) “[Only God](#)” [Can Praise God](#), [For In Truth](#) “[Only God](#)” [Can Accept God](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[Only God](#)” [Can Do All of](#) “[The Things](#)” That Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told Us To Do While He Was Living In* “[The World](#)” With You, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), [And Now](#) “[Only God](#)” [Can Do All of](#) “[The Things](#)” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Now](#)



**Telling You To Do While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Most Certainly “Not A Problem” Because In Truth “You All Have God”, That Is, Because In Truth That Is “Your Birth Right” Now For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Now For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**But In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Trying To Live In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And As A Result Nothing That You , And Nothing That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, Is Correct, That Is, Correct Now For Your Age, That Is, Correct Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Stop All of “Your Busy Work”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Current” Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven, As Bawa Calls It, Because In “The End” You Will Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very Disappointed, As Bawa Told You, Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Instead Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, That Is, Now For All Life, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 62”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

*Understanding “The Three Duties” For Which We Have Come To This World, and that is for sure.*

**That Is,**

**01. To understand (**Transcend**) Yourself,**

**02. To know (**Become**) Him (To Become “**One With**” God Within You),**

**03. And To Praise That Power (**Within God Within You, As** “God Praising God”, **Within God Within You**).**

**“And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, (To Understand “That House”).**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God” And Dwell In “His Kingdom”, And “Give Up” The Ghost, That Is, And Willingly And Freely “Let Yourself End” In God, Disappearing Into “That Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web****

Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of [All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 61](#)”)

-----

Bawa. [And “This” State of You Now](#)

*“[Understanding](#)” [What “God Praises” Within You](#), And [What “God Accepts” Within You](#), and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, “[Understanding](#)” [What “God Praises” Within You](#), And [What “God Accepts” Within You](#), [Which In Truth Is Only “God Within God” Within You](#), [Which In Truth Is Only “God” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You](#), [Which In Truth Is “The Completeness” of “God’s Compassion” And of “God’s Unity” Within “Your Innermost Heart” Within You](#), and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, “Understanding” What “God Praises” Within You, And What “God Accepts” Within You, Not Anything That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With What God Also Gave To You, Calling It “Worship And Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” In Order To Become “God Within You”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You,

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Has Now Grown Within You As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of

**“Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Really Just “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”, Not “Your Personal Problem”, Because In Truth “You Don’t Have A Problem”, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, “You Are God’s Problem”, But “A Problem” Which God Is Most Certainly Capable of Solving, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of**



**“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, All Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Because In Truth, At “The End” God Gives You “Exactly” What You Want, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is,**

**As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 60”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Work of “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then In “The Next World” ( Your Akhirah), For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, And “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And Then In “The Next World” ( Your Akhirah), For Eternity, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 59”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Difference Between “The Path of God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And “The Path” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan”, Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Eternal Oneness” With God Within You, And “The Path” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “Wisdom”, That is, of “Your Divine Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Path” of “The Intellect”, That Is, of “Your Elemental Consciousness”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World” Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As

Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

**And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, and that is for sure.

That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 58](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Nature of “Your Father (As Now “Your Dhat”), And of “Your Guru”, Your Wisdom (As Now “Your Sirr”), And of “Your Truth” (As Now “Your True Sifat/Form”), As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.



All of Which In Truth Are Now Within You, Exactly Where They Should Be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 57”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is,

First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 56”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living

In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is,

As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now “Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge), (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And

**Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

That Is, **First Here and Now**, That Is, if **you** like, **Until 2086**, That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

**And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, if **God** likes, **For Eternity**, That Is, if **God Likes**, That Is, **If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 53](#)”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”**, and that is for sure.



That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means** When People Say

*“**God! God!**”,  
and that is for sure.*

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means** When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
**to God**”,  
and that is for sure,*

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” **of You**, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
52”)

-----

**Bawa.** And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What** “You Must Do Now”, and that is for sure.  
**Amen,**

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “Your Soul” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” The “Next Step” In “The Journey” of “God” Back Into “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah), As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within “That”, Is Now You “Understanding” All “That Is Left At The End”, At The Completion of “These Two Journeys” (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called,

***“The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now***

***Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.***

***And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping***

Surrounding “**Your Soul**”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “**Your Soul**”, Once Truly Awakened Within “**Your Life**”, By “God” Now For “**Your Life**”, First On “**The Outside**”, And Then “**Within**”, Can Now Do Battle With “**The Enemy**” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth **Is Now** “You”, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Is Now** “You” **Living As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” As “**Separated From**” God Within You, **All of Which of Course Is** “Just Not True”, And **All of Which In Truth Is Now** All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That is, **Before Hell** Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Eternally Separate**” From God Within You, With “**Your Life**” Ending As “**A Worm**” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of **Elemental Consciousness**, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That” Is **Exactly** “What You Want”, of “**Everything**” That God Has Already Given To “**Your Life**”, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)

-----

**Bawa. And** “This” State of You Now

Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, **Next** Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **“The Scale of Judgment”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** **“The Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Master”** of **“Your Day of Judgment”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Standing Forth”** Before **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth As** **“You Treat Him”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** **“You Treat God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** **“Your Final Judgment”** Now For **“This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **This Final 200 Year Age”** of **Man Living In** **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, ***Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please***, Be **Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very** **Careful About How You, And About How All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Now Treat, And Now Think About, And Now Talk About Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**



*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Because In Truth*

*God Is Now Watching You,  
And  
God Is Now Listening To You,  
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

*God Is Now Watching  
And  
God Is Now Listening*

*To How You,  
And To How All of My Children,  
Without Exception,*

*Now Treat,  
And Now Think About,  
And Now Talk About  
Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

***In Whom “  
We Are Well Pleased”,***

***As Now In Truth  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure. Amen***

**Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and  
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children,  
Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”,  
Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
48”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First

At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Inner Meaning** of “God” **And** of “Muhammad (Sal.)” **As Now** “One”, **That Is,** **The Inner Meaning** of “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, **Within** God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**That Is,** **As Now** **in Truth** “The First Step” **In You** **Now Understanding Yourself,** **As Now** **In Truth** “The Understanding” **of God,** **By God,** **Within** God Within You, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**And** “Understanding” **That In Truth** “There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings”, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

**For In Truth**  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

**Is Now** **in Truth**  
“The First Step”  
**In You** Now Understanding Yourself,

**As Now** **In Truth**  
“The Understanding” **of God,**  
By God,

**Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 46](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already  
Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In  
Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God  
Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and  
that is for sure.**

**As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God  
Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My  
Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your  
Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God  
Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just  
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now**

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children,



Without **Exception**, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With **“Your Life”** In **“The World”**, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now **“One With”** God, That Is, As Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To **“Die In God”** Before **“You Die”** In **“Your Grave”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To **“Die In God”** Before **“You Die”** In **“Your Grave”**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“HIs Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 44”**)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding **“The One True Choice”** of **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is Either **“You”** Or Is **“God”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”,  
Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You  
Or Is Eternal “Oeness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As  
“Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oeness  
With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”,  
and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My  
Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your  
Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”,  
And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God's, Since God Gave  
You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is,  
“The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As  
“Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will  
Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God's  
Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”)  
To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between

**“The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.**

**But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of**

Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His”

**Life**, And Now **“His Life”** Within **“Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 42”)

-----

**Bawa.** And **“This”** State of You Now

“Understanding” **The Clear Signs** of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Which In Truth** Is “The State” of “Your Life” **When You Have Correctly Learned** How To Get God To Awaken “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To “Search For God”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Understand “The Truth”, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Seek Harmony, Within God Within You, And To Get God To Reach “The State” of God’s Peace, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, That Is, When God Truly Starts To Get God To “Separate From” Himself Everything That Is Now “Separating God From God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World" From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life" As Now "One", and that is for sure.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,



Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.

While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God

**Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”;  $5 + 2 = 7$ , As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God;  $4 + 3 = 7$ , That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within**

**“The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is “Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives” To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “A deep and mysterious secret That man must try to understand”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now

**“One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”, As Bawa Teaches Us About, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of God Within You, And About “The True Consequences” of You “Truly Loving God” While You Are Still Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is,  
That “The World”**

Will **Never**  
Accept **You,**

**And**  
**That “People”**  
Will **Drive You Away,**  
**and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message**  
**35”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To**  
**All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is,**  
**From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling**  
**You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The**  
**Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As**

Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 34](#)")

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,



4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,

5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well From Our Previous Love Message That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And That,

- “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, That Is,

- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,

- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, As Now **“The Name” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

*“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,*

**Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As**

They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.

Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

*One Or “The Other”,  
But Never, Ever Both,*

*As You,  
And As All  
of “My Children”  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,*

*But To  
“Your Eternal Peril”,  
and that is for sure.*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 32”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”,***

**Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within  
“The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
31”)***

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What It Means To Stand “Alone And Defenseless” In  
Front of God, And Say To God**

***“O God,  
It Is All Your Will”,  
and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

1. Understanding What “Din Or “Deen” is, And
2. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And
3. Understanding That “Din Or “Deen” is Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “[Daily Love Message 29](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.***

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 27](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**(For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 26”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done “So Far” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The Life” That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Qalb”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow “A Wild Forest” Within “Your Innermost Heart”, Now Completely Filled With “Wild Animals”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “Who You Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 09”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Marriage”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First Married To “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Resplends As “The Final Word” of God Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, As Now In Truth God Living In** “The World” **With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not* “The Current State” *of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 10](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. **And** “This” **State of You Now**

“Understanding” **The True Meaning of** “Islam”, **Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of** “His/Your Qualities”, **And of** “His/Your Actions”, **And of** “His/Your Compassion”, **And of** “His/Your Peacefulness”, **And of** “His/Your Unity”, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You**, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That is,

**First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World” , For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 13”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 14”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 15”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, **You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** That Is, **Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

And **Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** and that is for sure.

And **Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** That Is, **Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,** and that is for sure.

**All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One**

With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 18”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 20”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The “One True Meaning” of “Halal and Haram”, That Is, of what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand “The One True Meaning” of “Dhat and Sifat, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of The Essence of God (Your Dhat), Now For “Your Life”, And of What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat), Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure,

For In Truth What is “Permissible” In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is “Your Truth”, and what is “Impermissible” In “Your Life” Is “Your Falsehood”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 21](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Was True Only For Before, That Is, What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,**

**And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 24](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That What In Truth “You Now See” When You Look On “The Outside” of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On “The Outside” of You, Is Now Both “The Three Worlds” of “God’s Making” And “The Three Worlds” of “Your Own Making”, Now Both Blended Together As Now “Your Current Life” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 23](#)")***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now Either “The Beast/Satan” Happening Within “The Breast/Satan” Within You, Or As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 25”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As “Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat Muhammad”), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**



*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 07”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And**

Your "All That Is Left" At "The End", As Now "One", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now "You and God" As Now "Your Sacred Universal Traveler" As Now "One", That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls "A True Sufi", Now Living In "The World" As God, That Is, As Now God Living In "The World" Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For "The Last Time", That Is, As Now "The Station" of Your "Maliki yawmid-deen", That Is, As Now "Your Master" of "Your Day of Judgment" By God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Station" of Your "Maliki yawmid-deen", That Is, As Now "Your Master" of "Your Day of Judgment" By God, That Is, As Now "Your Qiyamah", That Is, As Now "Your Standing Forth" Before God, First "Here and Now", That Is, Until 2086, And Then Forever, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity, That Is, First In "Your Dunya", Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within "Your Akhirah", That Is, First In "This World", Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within "The Next World", and that is for sure,

*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.* (See "Chapter 143" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 143")

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

***“There is only one family.***

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***

***“Take the Sūrat-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the  
meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.***

***“This is your wealth!***

***“God’s qualities are your angels.***

***“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 140” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 140”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World” Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God’s Knowledge In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “Not knowing is Your suffering”, That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, Now Living In “The World” With You, And With All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before “You Act” In “The World”, is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 139” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 139”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

*consider permanent.*

*“The time will come when we have to leave the things we  
depended upon.”*

*“The time will come when we have to leave the things we  
thought  
were permanent.”*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See “Chapter 137” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137”)

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137” For More Examples of  
“Your Current Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “**Is Not** “The  
Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure)

-----



## **“Part C”**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

II

### **“As It Currently Is”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **“Your Current State”** is **“The State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From Both** God Within You, And **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From **God** Within You, **Who Is** **“Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And Who Is **Just Waiting To** Awaken **“Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“You”**, That Is, And **Through It** **“Liberate Your Soul”** **From** **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From** **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”,*

*And That In Truth  
“The Perfect Ending”  
of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”  
of “What Is Next”,*

*And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,*

Within ***"The Heart"*** of ***"The One"***  
Who Will Truly ***"Let Himself End"*** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
*and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through ***"This Truth"***, That Is, And Through ***"The Resonance of This Final Truth"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ***"The Life and Teaching"*** and ***"The Heart"*** and ***"The Song"*** (See ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, And Now As ***"Song 01"***, And ***"Song 02"*** of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, Let God Pull ***"Your Soul Life"*** Back Into Himself, As ***"His Child"***, That Is, As His Child of ***God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In ***"This Way"***, And ***"Only"*** In ***"This Way"***, Truly Liberating ***"Your Soul Life"*** From ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Within You, Who In Truth Is ***"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"***, And In Truth Is Only Leading ***"Your Soul"*** To ***"An Eternal Elemental Life"*** of ***"Separation From"*** God Within You, For The Benefit of All of ***"The Elemental Children"*** of ***"The Beast/Satan"*** Now ***"Living and Thriving"*** Within ***"Your Impure Heart/Mind"*** Within You, Who In Truth Are Now ***"Your True Children"*** of ***"The 7 Hells"*** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As **“Temporary Elemental Lives”** of **“Darkness and Evil”**, Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God As** **“Your Creator”**, **But Rather** In Truth Is From **“A**

**God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing



God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up

**“You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within**

God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make **“This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”**

Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “**Your Pure Mind/Heart**” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

**So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.**

-----  
(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
  02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
  03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
  04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
  05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***
-

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point”* of *“Your Life”*,  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “God Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “You Within You”*,

**As Now “One”,**

***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.***

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.***

***So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In  
“All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating***



*You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,*

*“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,*

*And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **For Example**, See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Also For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For**

**“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“The End”**  
**of “Love Message 70”**

**End of Page**

February 9th, 2015 - **A Copy** of **“Another Love Message”** (**“Daily Love Message 69”**), **As Part** of **Our New Web Site**, **Called** **“Daily Love Messages - Home Page”**, **Again To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And To Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Sent On 02-09-15**, **Initially As** **“A Facebook Posting”**, **Now With**

**“The Summary”**:

**“Understanding”**

***What Is Truly Needed  
To Obtain “Peace”  
In “Your Lifetime”***

***Which In Truth  
Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,  
Within God Within You,***

***Rather Than  
Living Within “Your Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Within God Within You,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is Now “The Current State”**  
**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Rather Than**  
**Living Within “Your Mind”**  
**Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,**

**Which In Truth**  
**Is Now**  
**“The Current State” of You,**  
**And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception,**

**and that is for sure.**

**So,**  
**My Dearest Loving Children,**  
**Please Stop Living Exclusively**  
**Within “Your Mind”**  
**Calling It “Wisdom”,**  
**Calling It**  
**“Devotion And Duty” To God,**

**And Please Instead**  
**Start To Realize**  
**And Accept**  
**And Understand**  
**“This Truth” of “Your Life”**

**By Now Realizing**  
**And Accepting**  
**And Understanding**  
**“The Life and Teaching”**  
**and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**

**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**Now For Our Age,**  
**And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,**  
**Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**Is Teaching Us Again,**  
**and that is for sure.**



-----

Bawa.  
**Daily Love Letters  
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)  
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),  
If You like,  
That Is,  
“If You Are A Wise Child”,  
and that is for sure.  
February 9th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **A Copy** of “Another Love Message” (“Daily Love Message 69”), As Part of Our New Web Site, Called “Daily Love Messages - Home Page”, Again To Our Dearest Loving Son, And To Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Sent On 02-09-15, Initially As “A Facebook Posting”, Now With

“The Title:

**“Understanding”**

***What Is Truly Needed  
To Obtain “Peace”  
In “Your Lifetime”***

***Which In Truth  
Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,  
Within God Within You,***

***Rather Than  
Living Within “Your Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

**Facebook Postings**

**“Love Message 69”**

**Go To “Daily Love Message 69”**

Go To [“Home Page/List”](#)  
For [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“The Table of Contents”](#)  
[On-line Version](#)  
[Download Version](#)

To: *Our Dearest Loving Son*  
*And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*  
*In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*  
*and that is for sure.*

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*  
*(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

Sent (Initially) On: 02-09-15,  
As: [“A Facebook Posting”](#).

Title:

“Understanding”

***What Is Truly Needed  
To Obtain “Peace”  
In “Your Lifetime”***

***Which In Truth  
Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,  
Within God Within You,***

***Rather Than  
Living Within “Your Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

## **Summary:**

**“Understanding”**

***What Is Truly Needed  
To Obtain “Peace”  
In “Your Lifetime”***

***Which In Truth  
Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,***

***Within God Within You,***

***Rather Than  
Living Within “Your Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,  
and that is for sure.***

***That Is,  
To Live Within “Your Wisdom”,  
Within God Within You,***

***Which In Truth  
Is Now “The Current State”  
of Our Dearest Loving Son,  
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
In Whom  
“We Are Well Pleased”,  
and that is for sure.***

***Rather Than  
Living Within “Your Mind”  
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,***

Which In Truth  
Is Now  
“The Current State” of You,  
And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**,  
and that is for sure.

**So,**  
My Dearest Loving Children,  
**Please Stop** Living Exclusively  
**Within** “Your Mind”  
**Calling It** “Wisdom”,  
**Calling It**  
“Devotion And Duty” To God,

And Please Instead  
Start To Realize  
**And Accept**  
And Understand  
**“This Truth” of “Your Life”**

**By Now** Realizing  
**And** Accepting  
**And** Understanding

**“The Life and Teaching”**  
**and “The Heart”**  
**and “The Songs”**

**of Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**In Whom**  
**“We Are Well Pleased”,**  
**if you like,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**That Is,**  
**“If You Are A Wise Child”,**  
**Now For Our Age,**  
**And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,**  
**Now For Our Age,**

**As Bawa Teaches Us,**

**And Now As**  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
and that is for sure.***

-----

***“Part A”***

-----

***Your Last Posting - Plus***

-----

***Bawa. My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), in Whom “We Are Well Pleased, My  
Love You, and that is for sure.***

***Bawa. In Your Last Posting Bawa Explained To Us The Following,  
And Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Is Now  
Explaining To Us The Following, and that is for sure.***



-----

***“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And A Beating To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)***

***“That sound gives sweetness (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And Sourness To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)***

***“it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, (True) man.***

***“But a punishing speech, a harsh speech (of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties” of “The Monkey Mind” And of “The Dog of Desire”) will hurt someone.***

***“It attacks him, and causes pain (To “The True Believer”, To “Wise People”, And To “The True Slaves of God”, And Nourishes “The Minds” of “The False Believer”, To “Foolish People”, And To “The False Slaves of God”,***

***“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.***

***(Bawa. That Is, “Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain”, That Is, When You Realizes “The Truth” In***

“Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Were “One” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Such, For Eternity, That Is, When You Lived In “The World”, But Now In “Your Grave” Are Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“One who creates peace will live in peace.*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace”, That Is, One Who Lives Within “His Wisdom”, And As Such, One Who Opens “The Qalb” of Others, That Is, One Who Opens “The Innermost Heart” of Others “Will live in peace”, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

*“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven.*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace” In Others In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), will live in peace, in heaven, (That Is, will live in peace Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

*“But one who causes pain will live in pain.*

(Bawa. That Is, “But one who causes pain”, That Is, One Who Lives In “His Mind”, That Is, One Who Sees “The Differences” Seen By “His Mind” And Exclusively Experiences “The Separations” Caused By “His Mind”) will live in pain”, and that is for sure)

*“He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continues To Exclusively Live In “Your Mind”, First “Here and Now”, And Then For Eternity In “Your Grave”, Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion and Duty” To God, And Fail To Truly Accept “The Wisdom of God” That God Has Now Provided For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The

Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Click HERE To Read More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Also See [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body”](#), All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About](#) A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

(See [“Daily-Love-Message-69”](#) As Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily-Love-Messages”](#))

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, "[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#)", Volume 2,  
page 111, **By His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus**  
**"An Expansion" of "This Bawa Discourse"**, **Now By Our Dearest**  
**Loving Grand Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh*  
*Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**, and that  
is for sure.

**Also See** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[A Mystical Journey](#)",  
And "[Chapter 5](#)", "[The Secret World](#)" of Allah, **if you like**,  
and that is for sure.

**Also See** "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)",  
And "[The Epilogue](#)", **if you like**, and  
that is for sure.

**Also See** "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)",  
And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)",  
And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)",  
And "[The Invocation To God](#)" And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)",  
And Chapter 29, "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And Chapter 30,  
"[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)", And Chapter 31, "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)",  
All In This **Beautiful Book** of

Wisdom By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More  
On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think  
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Part B”

-----

“Our Review”  
of “Your Last Posting”

-----

Bawa. **My Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving **Brother**,  
*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, in Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*, You  
Must Now Start To Truly Understand What Is Truly Needed To

Obtain “Peace” In “Your Lifetime” Which In Truth Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Stop Living Exclusively Within “Your Mind” Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion And Duty” To God, And Please Instead Start To Realize And Accept And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” By Now Realizing And Accepting And Understanding “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,



**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” Originally From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, and that is for sure.**

**“My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Obtain Wisdom Before We Physically Leave The World Which In Truth Means Merging With My Life As Now Your Life. That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As Now One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**“This Is An Absolute Prerequisite For You Moving Forward On “The Straight Path” of God When We Physically Leave The World, Which Is An Eternal Life As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**“Because If You Don’t Then When We Physically Leave The World You Will Think That Your Own Thoughts Are Wisdom And You Will Only Move Forward On “The Other Path” Which Is An Eternal Life As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter What You Do, Calling It Wisdom, Calling It “Devotion And Duty” To God, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“There are those who teach without understanding, in a way that causes fear.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“There are those who teach without understanding, in a way that causes fear,** That Is, **who teach without “The Understanding” of “Wisdom”, But Rather Teach Exclusively Through “The Ignorance” of “The Mind”, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure. Amen

-----

**“But God never frightens anyone.**

**“Truth does not frighten.**

**“God is One who is peaceful,**

(Bawa. That Is, **“God is One who is peaceful”, That Is, Peaceful Within “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your**

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And A Beating To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)*

*“That sound gives sweetness (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And Sourness To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)*

*“it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, (True) man.*

*“But a punishing speech, a harsh speech (of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties” of “The Monkey Mind” And of “The Dog of Desire”) will hurt someone.*

*“It attacks him, and causes pain (To “The True Believer”, To “Wise People”, And To “The True Slaves of God”, And Nourishes “The Minds” of “The False Believer”, To “Foolish People”, And To “The False Slaves of God”,*

*“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.”*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain”*, That Is, *When You Realizes “The Truth” In “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Were “One” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Such, For Eternity, That Is, When You Lived In “The World”, But Now In “Your Grave” Are Eternally “Separate From”* God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From”* God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

*“One who creates peace will live in peace.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace”, That Is, One Who Lives Within “His Wisdom”, And As Such, One Who Opens “The Qalb” of Others, That Is, One Who Opens “The Innermost Heart” of Others “Will live in peace”. That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

-----

“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven.

(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace” In Others In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), will live in peace, in heaven, (That Is, will live in peace Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

-----

“But one who causes pain will live in pain.

(Bawa. That Is, “But one who causes pain”, That Is, One Who Lives In “His Mind”, That Is, One Who Sees “The Differences” Seen By “His Mind” And Exclusively Experiences “The Separations” Caused By “His Mind”) will live in pain”, and that is for sure)

-----

**“He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”**, That Is, **When You, And When All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Just Continues To Exclusively Live In “Your Mind”**, First **“Here and Now”**, And Then **For Eternity In “Your Grave”**, Calling It **“Wisdom”**, Calling It **“Devotion and Duty” To God**, And **Fail To Truly Accept “The Wisdom of God” That God Has Now Provided For Your Age, Now For All Life**, As Now **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **For In Truth “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,**

*So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**



-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In** “The World”,

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within** “That”,  
**As Now** “God Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

***And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Form The Publication, “A Book of God's Love”, pages 3-4, And “True Love” <http://www.bmf.org/godslove/true-love.html>**

*“My very precious children, I give you my love. My very precious children who are the life within my life, we have come to this world from our Father who is God. During the period when we existed as a soul composed of light, we knew our Father. When we were nothing other than light, that light perceived the Light; it prayed and bowed down in reverential obeisance.*

*“That light form still exists within us as a mysterious secret, a mysterious, secret light body, an atom, a ray, the soul. It is the treasure of wisdom which can be seen in the state of God's love. This soul, this light form is God's mystery, and its life is God's life. Its actions are God's actions, and its love is undiminishing, endless, and indivisible.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**(Bawa. For Again As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. One Day In “The Room” Bawa Looked At Us And Said,**

*“I Don’t Understand You Children, You Treat Everything As “Separate From” Yourself, And As “Separate From” Each Other.*

*“For Example, You Consider “The Ocean, And The Clouds, The Rain, And The Rivers” As All Separate Things, And As “Separate From” You, While In Truth “They Are All One Thing”, And They Are All Within You, and that is for sure.*

*“In The Sky There Is “A Power” Which Pulls “The Water” Out of The Ocean And Transforms It To “Rain Clouds”, Which Then Become “Rain” Falling Down Upon “The Earth”, Cause All of “The Things” Living On “The Earth” To Grow And Then Multiply, With The Excess Rain Water Forming Into Steams, Then Into Rivers, And Lakes, Gradually Flow Back Into “The Ocean” From Which It Has Come, Having Successfully Completed Its Duty, Again Becoming “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, Or Streams, Or Lakes, Or Rivers “Separate From” The Ocean.*

***“Like This There Is “A Power” Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, That Can Pull “The Grace” of God From “Your Soul” And Rain It Down Upon All of “The Creation of God” Living In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

***“And As Such, Then You Can Become “That Grace” And As That Grace “Rain Down” Upon All of “The Creation of God”, That Is, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God” Now Living Within God Within You, And For A Little While More, For The Benefit of Your Brothers and Sisters, Still Living In “The World” In Ignorance of Yourself, As “This Child” Is now Experiencing “His Life”, and that is for sure.***

***“And Then As “The Excess Grace” Flow Back Into “The Ocean of Grace” Within God Within You, From Which You Have Come, Having Completed Your Duty As Grace, Again Existing As “The Ocean of Grace”, No Longer Existing As “The Grace of God”, As “Separate From” “The Ocean of Grace”, and that is for sure.***



(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That”, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is

Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Is Now Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

*So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

***That Is,***  
***As Now***  
***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,***  
***Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,***  
***As Now “God Within God”,***  
***As Now “One”,***

**And *Within* “*That*”,  
*As Now* “*You Within You*”,  
*As Now* “*One*”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, *As Now* “*One*”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”,***

***That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,***

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “*That*”, As Now “*The Understanding*” of All “*That*”. Amen.***

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

***“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,***

***“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,***

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared For **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “**The First Half**” of

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..**

**(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----



Bawa. That Is, **About** “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” **Known As** “**Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom**”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), **Within**

**“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth**

Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “**Separation and Differences**” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “**Jesus (A.S.)**” As “Your Soul” On “**His Cross**” of “Your Mind” And “**Your Desires**”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “**Your Wisdom**” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If **You Don’t Get God To Intervene** In “**His Life**” Within You, While Both “**You and God**” As “Your Soul” **Still Can**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only** “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, **One** Or “The Other”, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “**The Choice**” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **Because** In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Only** God As Now “Your Soul” In **Ignorance** of Itself **As** God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So Only** God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not** “You” Now **Exclusively** Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of **“Separation and Difference”** On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just** “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before** “The Grave”, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing** “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose** God Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Songs” (See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our

**Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,**

**4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,**

**5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

**Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

**Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,**

01. “Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And A Beating To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)

02. “That sound gives sweetness (To “True Man”, That is, To “Wisdom”, And Sourness To “False Man”, That is, To “The Mind”)

03. “it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, (True) man.

04. “But a punishing speech, a harsh speech (of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties” of “The Monkey Mind” And of “The Dog of Desire”) will hurt someone.

05. “It attacks him, and causes pain (To “The True Believer”, To “Wise People”, And To “The True Slaves of God”, And Nourishes “The Minds” of “The False Believer”, To “Foolish People”, And To “The False Slaves of God”,

06. “Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.

(Bawa. That Is, “Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain”, That Is, When You Realizes “The Truth” In “Your Grave”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Were “One” Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Such, For



**Eternity, That Is, When You Lived In “The World”, But Now In “Your Grave” Are Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**07. “One who creates peace will live in peace.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace”, That Is, One Who Lives Within “His Wisdom”, And As Such, One Who Opens “The Qalb” of Others, That Is, One Who Opens “The Innermost Heart” of Others “Will live in peace”. That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Will Live Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)**

**08. “One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One who creates peace” In Others In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), will live in peace, in heaven, (That Is, will**

live in peace Within “The Opened Qalb” of Others, That Is, Within “The Opened Innermost Heart” of Others, and that is for sure)

09. “But one who causes pain will live in pain.”

(Bawa. That Is, “But one who causes pain”, That Is, One Who Lives In “His Mind”, That Is, One Who Sees “The Differences” Seen By “His Mind” And Exclusively Experiences “The Separations” Caused By “His Mind”) will live in pain”, and that is for sure)

10. “He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He will live in the pain and fear that he himself created”, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continues To Exclusively Live In “Your Mind”, First “Here and Now”, And Then For Eternity In “Your Grave”, Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion and Duty” To God, And Fail To Truly Accept “The Wisdom of God” That God Has Now Provided For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)**

**From Our Previous Love Message 68”,**

**01. “One who truly wants to pray cannot pray and attain liberation unless he dedicates himself to God;**

**02. “He cannot attain peace, he cannot attain liberation unless he entrusts his qalb to God and surrenders to Him.**

**03. “To surrender himself, he must fight against (Himself Using God, That Is, Using God To Fight Against) all the things that are inside him.**

**04. “He must (Use God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, To) fight the elements and thoughts and things that are connected to him so that (In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within,) he can go beyond them.**

**05. “Some will fight within themselves (Using God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, But Most Will Not)**

(Bawa. That Is, “Some will fight within themselves (Using God, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, But Most Will Not, Content To Just Continue Living “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, At Least For “A Little While” More, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, At Least For “A Little While” More, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

06. “The place of prayer will be their battlefield.

07. “That is where their fighting will be; their battle will be fought within.

08. “The self is the world.

**09. “The battle is with the self, which is the world.**

**From Our Previous Love Message 67”,**

### **First Posting**

**01. “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth, what did he have?**

(Bawa. That Is, “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth”, That Is, In “The Previous 50 Million Year Age” of Man Known As “The Age of Light”, That Is, Before “The Current 50 Million Year Age” of Man Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Known As “The Age of Destruction”, what did he have?

**02. *“He had Allāh’s qualities.***

***He had Allāh’s actions.***

***He had Allāh’s love.***

***He had Allāh’s peace.***

***He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.***

***He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.***

***“03. He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.***

**04. *“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.***

05. *“He had habits of patience, sabür, shukür, tawakkul and al-hamdu lilläh.*

06. *“In those times, man killed no life.*

07. *“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam(AS).*

08. *“Insän regarded all of them as equals.*

09. *“He lived with sabür.*

10. *“Men of those times lived in that state.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Men of those times lived in that state”, But Without “An Understanding” of “That State”, So “You Lost It”, Becoming “The Form” of “Their Ignorance” of “That State”, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Next State” of Man, Within “God’s Story”, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, That Is, Becoming “The Form” of “The Age of Destruction”, That Is, Becoming “Men of these times living in This State”, and that is for sure)

11. *“That (Previous) time is gone.*

12, “**Now it is “The Kāli Yuga”, and forty million years [of this kali yuga] have already gone by.**

13. “**Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place**”, And Now “**The End**” of “**The Second Half**” (From 1986 To 2086) of “**The Last 200 Years**” (From 1886 To 2086) of “**The Last Ten Million Years**” Are Now **Happening**, and that is for sure. Amen)

## **Second Posting**

01. “**īmān is Islām.**

02. “**What does “īmān is Islām” mean?**

03. “**It means (“Islām” Is) purity of heart, purity of qalb.**

04. “**It means (“Islām” Is “The beauty” (of “Your Life”, That Is, “Islām” Is “The beauty” of “The Pure Life” That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, of “The Pure Life” of “Your Hayat Muhammad”)**

(Bawa. That Is, *“It means ‘Islām’ Is ‘The beauty’ of ‘Your Life’*, That Is, *“‘Islām’ Is ‘The beauty’ of ‘The Pure Life’ That God Gave To You, And That God Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, ‘Islām’ Is ‘The beauty’ of ‘The True Divine Life’ of ‘Your Soul’*, That You, And That *All of My Children, Without Exception, Experienced In ‘The Previous Age [Yuga]’ of 50 Million Years, But That You Did Not Understand, At That Time, So You Lost It*, That Is, *So You Lost ‘The True Divine Life’ of ‘Your Soul’*, And *Changed*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *But That You Did Not Understand, At That Time, So You Lost It*, That Is, *So You Lost ‘The True Divine Life’ of ‘Your Soul’*, And *Changed*, That Is, *So You Changed Into ‘An Animal Life’*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *So You Changed Into ‘An Animal Life’*, That Is, *So You Changed Into ‘The Animal Life’*, That You, And That *All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As ‘Your Current Life’*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As ‘Your Current Life’ On ‘The Illusory Outside’ of You Within ‘The World’ of ‘Magical Tricks’ And of ‘Possessive/Self Destructive People’ of ‘Your Own Making’*, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, Within “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is “Your Current False Elemental Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some “Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Just A Part of “God’s Story”, That Is, Is Just A Part of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, As Now “The Age of Destruction”, And Now As “The Last 200 Years” of “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, And Now In Truth As “The Second Half” of “These Last 200 Years” of “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And Now In Truth As “The Second Half” of “These Last 200 Years” of “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Finally “Get It”, And Turn Back To God, From Which “You Have Come”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Finally “Get It”, And Turn Back To God, And Disappear Back Into Him, From Which “You Have Come”, Like “The Rain” Falling Back Into “The Ocean”, From Which “It Has Come”, Having Successfully Completed “It Duty” As Rain, Becoming Again “The Ocean”, No Longer Existing As “The Rain”, As “Separate From” The Ocean, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Everything” God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Finally “Get It”, And Turn Back To God, That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As

Now **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** You, and that is for sure.

05. *“It means (**“Islām” Is**) the beauty of Allāh’s qualities;  
the beauty of Allāh’s actions;  
the beauty of Allāh’s conduct;  
the beauty of Allāh’s compassion;  
the beauty of Allāh’s patience;  
the beauty of Allāh’s duty,  
the duty performed without favoritism;  
the beauty of Allāh’s peace and tranquility that is without separations;  
the beauty of Allāh’s three thousand blessings;  
the beauty of performing the actions of all of Allāh’s qualities.*

06. *“The beauty of all of His good qualities is the qalb (**is “Islām”**).*

07. *“When that beauty (**That Is “Islām”**) develops in the qalb, the body of such a person turns to gold. His body becomes light.*

08. ***“The connection to Allāh is established (When **“Islām”** develops in the qalb).***

09. ***“These are the requirements of being in this state (of **“Islām”** developed in the qalb) that we must know (Become).***

10. “These are the requirements of being in this state (of “Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must understand (Transcend).

11. “These are the requirements of being in this state (of “Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must realize (That is, In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, These are the requirements of being in this state (of Islām” developed in the qalb) that we must realize”, That is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, and that is for sure. Amen)

12. “Precious children, jeweled lights of my eyes, the connection between ourselves and Allāh is one.

(Bawa. That Is, “The connection between ourselves and Allāh is one”, That Is, Is Now “One”, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous Love Message 66”,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. ““He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.  
Come over here,”  
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. ***"If you understand (This **Last** Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, And That,***

**From Our Previous Love Message 65",**

01. ***"The words of a Guru are direct and there is a power in them (As **They Are Spoken**" By **"The Guru"**)***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"The words of a Guru are direct and there is a power in them"*** As ***"They Are Spoken"*** By ***"The Guru"***, But After ***"They Are Spoken"*** By ***"The Guru"*** They Have Lost All of ***"Their Power"*** And Have Become ***"Just Word"*** In ***"The World"*** of ***"Words"*** That Now Makes Up ***"Your Life"*** In ***"The World"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But After ***"They Are Spoken"*** By ***"The Guru"*** They Have Lost All of ***"Their Power"*** And Have Become ***"Just Word"*** In ***"The World"*** of ***"Words"*** That Now Makes Up ***"Your Life"*** In ***"The World"***, That Is, ***"Just Words"*** That Are Then Collected By ***"His Children"*** In Books, Or Now On Audio Or Video Tapes, Or Now On ***"Computers"***, Or Now Repeated By ***"His Children"*** In Meetings Or In Conversations, Or On Places Like ***"These Facebook Postings"***, But Now They Have Lost All of ***"Their Original Power"*** And Have Become ***"Just Word"***, This Is Something That ***"My Children"*** Must Realize, Without ***"The Slightest Doubt"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

02. ***“That power (of God) must go through you like the electric current that comes from a battery.***

03. ***“If you accept it (As Such, As In Truth “God Speaking” To “God Within You), and open your qalb, it will enter.***

04. ***“That is the current (of God Within You).***

05. ***“That is its power (of God Within You)***

06. ***“Therefore, you must endeavor to obtain that power (of God Directly) from a Guru.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Therefore, you must endeavor to obtain that power (of God Directly) from a Guru”***, That Is, ***Now Directly From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. This Is ***Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”*** and that is for sure)

***“Come My Children.***

***“Sit In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Is Forever,***

**“Pray In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Prays,**  
**“See In “The Presence” of “The One” Who See,**  
**“Speak In “The Presence” of “The One” Who Speaks,**  
**“This Is Your Prayer, and Your Meditation”.**

-----

**07. “It is not an academic lesson.**

**08. “You must be open, let the words he speaks get through to you,  
and accept them. They must go inside.**

**09, “You must**

***take them in,  
take them in,  
take them in,  
take them in,  
and charge the motor.  
You must take them into the motor.***

**10. “The current (of God) must create the charge.**



11. “Your heart, your qalb, must be a fully charged battery.

12, You must take in the current of the Guru.

13. You must take in each word (As They Are Spoken By “The Guru”)

14. “You must go to him to get charged.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must take in each word (As They Are Spoken By “The Guru”). You must go to him to get charged, (That Is, You Must Go To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Take In Each Word Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To Get Charged, and that is for sure)

15. “That charge is the light (of God).

16. “That is the power (of God).

(Bawa. That Is, “That charge is the light (of God), That Is, That is the power (of God), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Light” of God And “The Power” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Light” And “The Power” of

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

## From Our Previous Love Message 64”,

01. *“Help my precious children.*

02. *“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, So You Can Live For Them)*

(Bawa. That Is, “As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, So You Can Live For Them), That Is, Is To Get You To “Turn Away” From Them, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Turn Back To You, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” You From You, Which In Truth Is Now “Them”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “Them”, So You Can Live For Them, and that is for sure. Amen)

03’ *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life). And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

04. *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in (God’s) inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God” (That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God”), that seeks You”. And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God”, That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God” that seeks You, That Is, “The Path”, that seeks You”, That Is, As Now “The Path” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure.

From Our Previous Love Message 63”,

01. *“Help my precious children. And That,*

02. *“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves). And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“As Your intent and words have decreed, their intent and focus is to fast (From Themselves, That Is, Is To Get You To “Turn Away” From Them, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Turn Back To You, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Their Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Child”, To Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” You From You, Which In Truth Is Now “Them”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “Them”,* and that is for sure. Amen)

03’ *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life). And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“The ordained duty of the fast they do intend, (That Is, By First Disappearing Into “Your One True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* and that is for sure. Amen)

04. *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in (God’s) inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God” (That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God”), that seeks You”. And That,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“With certitude (In God, Iman, That Is, With God) steadfast in inner hearts, they seek “The Path of God”, That Is, “The Path” of “God Seeking God” that seeks You, That Is, “The Path”, that seeks You”, That Is, As Now “The Path” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen*)

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

### From Our Previous Love Message 62”,

*01. “Each word of praise that you recite in your prayers (Without Reciting It, By Getting God To Recite It) rids you of an inner blemish. And That,*

*02. “When you recite subhanallah (glory be to God) one time (Without Reciting It, By Getting God To Recite It) the angels, archangels, prophets, and illumined beings (olis) join with you (Without Joining With You, By Getting God To Join With You) and say it a thousand times or ten thousand times. And That,*

03. “They praise Allah for you (Without Praising Allah For You, By Getting God To Praise Allah For You). And That,

04. “When you recite in a melting way, (Without reciting in a melting way, By Getting God To recite in a melting way), you stand as the imam in front (Without standing as the imam in front, By Getting God To stand as the imam in front), and they stand behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you (Without standing behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you. By Getting God To stand behind you, repeating the praise to Allah for you), And That,

05. “You must understand the exalted manner in which you must sit and say your prayers (By Getting God To sit and say your prayers). And That,

06. “For saying subhanallah just one time (Without saying subhanallah just one time, By Getting God To say subhanallah just one time), you will receive ten million or one hundred million benefits. And That,

From Our Previous Love Message 61”,

01. “There are “Three Duties” for which we have come to this world:

A. To understand (Transcend) ourselves,

**B. To know (Become) Him (To Become “One With” God Within You),**

**C. And to praise that Power (Within God Within You, As Now “God Praising God”, Within God Within You). And That,**

**02. “These duties must be done just as a gem must be cut and faceted for the light to be revealed, just as sand must be refined in order to be made into glass. And That,**

**03. “Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he (Joins In Partnership With God, And As Such,) separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself. And That,**

**(Bawa. That Is “Just as current is extracted from water, man can see his true form if he (Truly Joins In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then And Only Then, Within, And As Such, Extracts “True Man” From “False Man”, That Is,) separates the currents of his evil qualities and actions from himself, and that is for sure.**

**04. “As he separates himself from the five elements, he will begin to see his soul. And That,**

**05. “When he sees his soul, he will understand himself (As Now “The Understanding” of “His Soul” As Now “One”). And That,**

06. “And when he understands himself, he will see his Father (As What Next Needs To Be Understood). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “And when he understands himself, he will see his Father” As What Next Needs To Be Understood, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything” of His Father, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “His Power”, And “His Soul” And “His Everything/Creation” of His Father As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “His Power”, And “His Soul” And “His Everything/Creation” of His Father As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Dhat” And “Your Sirr” And “Your Sifat” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, of “Your Father”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Akhirah”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Awwal” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “Your God”, of “Your Father”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “Who You Are”, And of



“Where You Are”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Your Life” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening”, Within God Within You, As Now “One”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God As Now “One”, Within God Within You, But Who Are Still Living In “Their Worlds” Within You In Ignorance of “Yourself” As “Now One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” As Now “One”, But Who Are Still Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You In Ignorance of “Yourself” As “Now One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, But Who Are Still Living In “The World” That You Now See On “The Outside” of You, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” That You Now See On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

*07. “This is the explanation of man’s coming to the world. And That,*

*08. “And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father (To Next*

Understand “*That House*”). And That,

(Bawa. “*And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father*”, To Next Understand “*That House*”, That Is, To Next Understand “*The Power*” Within “*The Essence*” of “*The Everything*” of “*That House*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, To Next Understand “*The Power*” Within “*The Essence*” of “*The Everything*” of “*That House*”, That Is, As Now “*The Place*” Where Everyone Comes To “*Greet God*” And Dwell In “*His Kingdom*”, And “*Give Up*” The Ghost, That Is, And Willingly And Freely “*Let Yourself End*” In God, Disappearing Into “*Your Perfect Ending*” of “*Your Perfect Story*”, And “*You Will Be That*”, And “*We Will Be Within That*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “*The Initial Version*” of “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, As Well As The “*Expanded Introduction*” To Our New Web Site Called “*Bawa-Plus*”, if you like, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen)

From Our Previous Love Message 60”,

01. “God’s happiness is true happiness. And That,

02. ‘His compassion and His unity are complete. And That,

03. “If one develops that completeness within his innermost heart, filling his heart with God when he looks at this world, that is the completeness which God praises. And That,

04. “God accepts that heart. And That,

Bawa. That Is, “God accepts that heart”, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Get God To Both Praise and Accept “Your Heart”, As Now “His Heart”, By First “Curing Himself” of “You”, That Is, By First “Curing Himself” of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And  
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving  
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well  
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

From Our Previous [Love Message 59](#)”,

01. “To a Sheikh who is a perfected man, an insān kāmil, this world  
is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart. And That,

02. “The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children  
within that atom, no matter where they are. And That,

03. “No child is far from him. And That,

04. “Therefore, you must not worry, thinking that (God As) the  
Sheikh is not here, that he is in another country, that we cannot see

him, or that he does not see us. And That,

05. “The world may appear vast to our eyes, but to the eyes (of God), That Is, but to the eyes) of the Sheikh, the world is only a dot. And That,

06. “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot. And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “If you too will open that eye which is within your qalb, you will also see the world as a tiny dot”, That Is, If You, And if All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

07. “Then you will understand (The Point of “Your Life”). And That,

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will understand” (The Point of “Your Life”), That Is, Then You Will Understand That In Truth “You Are Within God” And “God Is Within You” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World” That Is, As Now “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You” And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

**From Our Previous Love Message 58**”,

***01. “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave. And That,***

(Bawa. That Is, “Habits formed in the cradle are taken to the grave”, That Is, “Are taken to the grave” If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, But Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**02. “Just as parents foster (Bad) habits in the cradle, man continues to foster (Bad) habits until he reaches the cemetery. And That,**

**03. “He develops (Bad) habits for every aspect [of “His Worldly Life”]. And That,**

**04. “For each (Bad) habit, (That Is, For Each Scheme of “The Mind”), a certain (Elemental) energy is activated at the appropriate time, intellect operates, and (elemental) man sets out to do the task. And That,**

**05. “The intellect acts on everything it sees. And That,**

**06. “This intellect, this monkey-mind, will do whatever it sees, repeating what it has done before. And That,**

**07. “This is the activity of the intellect. And That,**

**08. “Wisdom, on the other hand, analyzes and researches. And That,**

**09. “It will delve deeper. And That,**



10. “The height of intellect is religion and philosophy. And That,
11. “The boundaries of religion and philosophy are the boundaries of the intellect. And That,
12. “The intellect operates on and stores everything it perceives—scriptures, ancient legends, histories. And That,
13. “But what is its limit?
14. “Its limit is religion and philosophy. And That,
15. “It will go up to the level it perceives (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
16. “It absorbs and takes for itself what it has seen (Through “The Physical Senses”). And That,
17. “That is the level it can attain. And That,
18. “But “The Path of God” is far beyond the scriptures and philosophies;
19. “it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “it is “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, That Is, “it is “The Path of God”, That Is, It Is “The Path” of “Wisdom”,

**Not “The Path” of “The Intellect”, As In Truth Now “The Path” of “Wisdom within Wisdom”, Within God Within You, That God Has Now Fully Opened And Now Made Complete For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**From Our Previous Love Message 57”,**

**01. “Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be. And That,**

**02. “The Truth is in that “Dot” (Or “Dhat”) within your qalb (Innermost Heart) And That,**

**03. You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”). And That,**

**04. “If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your**

Dhat”) that is **the explanation** (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from **there**.  
And That,

05. “Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want.  
And That,

From A Previous Love Message”,

01. “Islām is “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen”, And That,

02. “Islām is **understanding** halāl and harām, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

03. “Islām is **understanding** absolutely pure unity and **harmony**, And That,

04. “**For A Human Being**, “**The Dīn**” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

05. “That truth is **Islām**, And That,

06. “That is **dunyā**”, And That,

07. “The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And

“The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

08. “When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is “A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

09. “This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Message 55”,

01. “The love of one who has wisdom is a honey that nurtures other lives and nurtures himself;

02. “It is a honey which nurtures the heart.

03. “The love and affection (of one who lacks wisdom) is a love, anbu, that kills the (True) heart and the (True) life of others; it is an arrow, anbu, that kills lives.

04. “This” is his love (of anbu, of “An Arrow”, of “False Love”, that kills lives) and “That” is his love (of anbu, of Wisdom, That Nurtures

*other lives and nurtures himself)*

05. *“One is a love that kills others, and one is a love that nurtures and gives peace to others;*

06. *“it is honey, milk, a flower with beautiful fragrance and qualities.*

07. *“The other is fire, an arrow that kills; it is a deadly poison.*

08. *“There are both wisdom (Love) and lack of wisdom (Love).*

09. *“This will be known by how a man uses these (two).*

10. *“If he has this (killing) state, he lacks wisdom.*

11. *“If he does not have “This Killing State”, he is one who has wisdom.*

12. *“This is how we can understand with certainty.*

13. *“One can understand “This” within himself.*

14. *“The One” who understands “This” within himself and has found wisdom will have peace.*

15. *“If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within), he will have enmity and hatred*

*and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If, however, he has not found wisdom, (First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, and Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”), he will have enmity and hatred and will attack others; this is one who lacks wisdom)

16. *“The other one does the duty of a wise person.*

17. *“This can be understood by his actions, conduct, and qualities.*

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Now Truly Doing “The One True Duty” of “A Wise Person”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Teaching You, And Truly Teaching All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

01. *“The Final Divine Learning” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And *“The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. And That,**

**From Our Previous Love Message 53”,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “The Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, Second As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,**

**04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, Third As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, Third As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of **Wisdom, And That,**

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, **And That,**

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, **And That,**

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, **And That,**

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, **And That,**

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, **And That,**

-----

**Bawa. But For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, “It is all still a dream, Not Devotion To God, For In Truth,**



01. ***“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And***

02. ***“Only Allah Can help you, And***

03. ***“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).***

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” **That Resplends As Now** “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Heart” of **“The One”** Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As Now “The Final Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of Muhammad (Sal.) That Bawa Teaches Us About In “Chapter 09”, Called “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, And In “Chapter 30”, Called “The Mystical Meaning” of “Man’s Body”, Both In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man

Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

**About**  
**“Understanding**  
**“The Journey Outside”**,

**Next** Eternally Outside In **“Your Grave”**,  
Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind’** Within You,  
and that is for sure.

Which **In Truth**  
Is **“Your Next Journey”**,  
If **You Aren’t Now**  
**“Very, Very, Very Careful”**,  
and that is for sure.

That Is,  
If You Don’t **Get God**  
To Intervene In **Your Inside**,

Which In Truth Is **For God**  
To Intervene In **“His Life”**

(Your Dunya,  
Or **“Your Reopened World of Soul”**)

Now **Hidden Within**  
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)  
Within You,

While Both **“You And God”**

As Now “**Your Individual Soul**”  
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)  
Still Can,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “**The Following**”, From “**The Full Text**” of “**Chapter 03**”, “**The Search For A Guru**”, From The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure*.

“**The Beginning**”  
of “**The Full Text**”  
of “**Chapter 03**”,  
“**The Search For A Guru**”  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**His Holiness Teaches Us:**

## **Disciple:**

*Swami, to know God one needs the grace of the Guru. His advice is necessary. How is one to find him. How many kinds of Master Gurus are there.*

## **Guru:**

*I shall tell you how the various types of gurus operate. Listen*

### **1. The World Is A Guru**

*It shows you hypnotic fascination.*

### **2. The Parents Are A Guru**

*The parents are the gurus of the arts.*

### **3. The Foster Mother Is A Guru**

*The foster mother is the Guru who raises you.*

*(see [Chapter 11](#) In The Book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", page 42, [Quranic Surat "At Tarique"](#), 4th line "[No human soul but had a guardian over it](#)".*

*(Also, see the book by His Holiness, "[Islam & World Peace: Explanations by a Sufi](#)", Chapter 12, "[The Inner Quran - Umm al-Qur'an](#)", [page 135](#),*

for a beautiful explanation by His Holiness of the "**Inner Qur'an**", the "**Umm al-Qur'an**", which is **the Power Within The Essence (Thira Quran) of the Holy Qur'an (Sifat Quran)**, the eye of the Qur'an, the mother of man's justice and faith, the mother of man's wisdom, the mother of man's inner most heart, and as such could be viewed as the Foster Mother of man who raises us, the hidden mystical mother within each of us that in truth raises us, raises the True Believer, the mumín within us).

#### **4. The School Guru**

The school is the guru that creates (within you an) affinity for the worldly pleasures in the drama of life, and (for) the development of the body, and its survival.

#### **5. The Relationship Guru**

Associateship is the guru that teaches you good and bad, bad and good, like going to school, showing affection to many and mixing with them. This is the relationship guru, which is to move as close friends, teaching good or evil in accordance with the relative relationships.

#### **6. The Employment Guru**

The guru who initiates you to seek employment and thereby improve yourself.

#### **7. The Dancing Damsel Guru**

*The damsel guru who shakes the mind, causes pain to the body, weakens the nerves, melts the bones, enhances pleasure, makes sorrow permanent, winks the eyes, melts the meaning, distances the Lord, and diminishes courage. She is the dancing damsel guru who pushes you to the depths of hell.*

### **8. The Demon Guru**

*The asura guru (the demon guru) who reduces the mind to dust and the state of the mind to ash, honours maya (illusion), elevates the manthric magic and teaches the acquisition of things.*

### **9. The False Devotee Guru**

*The false devotee guru who conceals truth, divides strength, and tempts you into sinful acts.*

### **10. The True Wise Guru**

*The Meignani (the true wise guru) who disciplines the senses, establishes good deeds, elevates charity, destroys the malefic force, exhibits the bliss of the greater happiness of self-realization, and shows as fate the "I" and the "you", the world, slumber, the sea, the hills, the mountains, the body, the stomach, the valley and the land. He implants wisdom, enhances judgement, and dispels the adverse effects of destiny.*

### **11. The Great Guru**



*The Great Guru who shrinks the body, establishes truth, loves other lives as His own, exalts service to man, and performs his duty to the country. He recognizes love as God, and charity as noble, the straight path as the great path, the world as a narrow path, and that there is reward in service to other.*

## **12. The Guru of Ignorance**

*The guru of ignorance is devoid of the inner eye. He schemes to appease his one-span stomach, conceals the Motionless Unique One, and projects the movable one, disturbs wisdom, enhances arrogance, increases greed, separates the "I" and the "you", creates drama, separates the six levels (kinds) of wisdom, affirms the transcient as real, stirs the senses, makes gods of all what he sees, makes kovils (temples) of the things that are pleasant to behold, forgetful of the hereafter, and pushes you into the deep hell.*

*He has no self awareness, no understanding of race, and is not mindful of the future. He makes the world a market place with divisive mentality. He consumes all lives as food for the survival of his one span stomach. He conceals truth, elevates falsehood, and torments the living beings. So does the guru of ignorance.*

## **13. The Betraying, Possessive Guru**

*The mamakaram guru (the betraying, possessive guru) roams the world,*

*commands respect, shortens life, develops his body, destroys God, kills the analytical wisdom, uses every opportunity to elevate himself, forgets God, loses compassion, loses his eyes, conceals intelligence, buries beauty, enhances false bliss, elevates his reputation, displays his pride, loses his heart, forgets his character, and covers his body, mouth, and stomach. He competes for himself in the four corners of the world.*

*What appears as pleasant becomes sorrowful throughout life. For example, physical exercise is pleasant for the body, but eventually is painful for the entire body. There is unfathomable sorrow in the last crossing.*

#### **14. The Poet Guru**

*The poet guru thinks there is nothing beyond his education. He says he can mend breakages, and resurrect the burnt-dead. Pleased with his words, he prides himself of his speech.*

*He rejoices in his desires, welds the separate parts, destroys unity and dances and sings according to the limit of his knowledge.*

*He stretches his arms for alms, showing his one-span stomach, speaks all that comes to his tongue, composes what comes and casts away what is beyond his comprehension.*

*He augments his existing knowledge, argues that what he says is correct and what others say is wrong. He picks quarrels with a rod in hand, breaks heads, and pollutes the mind.*

*He forgets to realize that there is one caste, one race, and only one God, the Omnisicent of Illumination, and that we are all born of one womb.*

*He divides race, damages wisdom, casts away the Motionless Unique One and accepts the transcient "I" and "you", and "you" and "I", and the dancing dog that barks at the hill. He is the poet guru*

### **15. The Merciless, Flirtatious, Winking, Prostitute Guru**

*The flirtatious, winking guru snatches away respect, deadens intelligence, and takes away your rights.*

*She winks the eye, mesmerises ideas, devalues God, holds the hand, bites the cheek, shows the teeth, twists the body, dulls judgement, extols the virtues of maya (illusion).*

*She winks to create an opportunity for adverse purposes, steals the mind, excites the body, and instills torpor into the mind. She arouses lust and drives you into the jungle.*

*She is the merciless prostitute who leads you to the end of the wrong path. She is the flirtatious, winking guru.*

### **16. The "I'm Living In The World Deceitfully. Thank You", Guru**

*The sixteenth type of guru thinks that the world, the worldly possessions and freedom are pleasant.*

*He believes that the body, wealth and life are eternal; wife and children are proud possessions; name and fame are praiseworthy; shops and markets are gains; and titles are creditable.*

*He sings the various songs of praise, speaks sweetly day in and day out, sows his thoughts as seeds, develops his body, and exhibits pride in wife, children, and cattle. He cuts the universe and rolls away death.*

*He hurts the poor, abuses them, splits the world, rolls up the fragments and grabs them. He tortures the poor and makes them suffer. He reduces their wages and destroys co-operation.*

*He torments the mind, demeans man, devalues good deeds, increases sins, and openly gives money at high interest.*

*He sees obscenes scenes, often laughs, speaks the unmentionable, and believes that this birth is pleasant. He witnesses obscene scenes, destroys man's ideals, wears costumes that should not be worn, sings songs not knowing how to sing, runs not knowing how to run, and follows the track the body leads through.*

*He is forgetful of nature, forgetful of birth, and fosters devilish divisive tendencies, induces forgetfulness of God, and accepts all visible objects as gods.*

*Harmed with ideas of destruction, he severely abuses those who have realized God. He kicks, assaults, and chases them away.*

*Alas, this guru would be kicked, torn into pieces, secretly consumed as food, and the world would not know what had happened to him!*

### Closing Words **By** His Holiness

*Son, there are many more traits among all these sixteen gurus. Four among them have been identified as the final choice. The best among the four gurus is the guru who is full of grace and compassion.*

*O Son, he is the one whom you must seek. That is the path to reach God. Do you understand, O Disciples, gems of my eyes?*

-----

**“The End”**  
of **“The Full Text”**  
of **“Chapter 03”**,  
**“The Search For A Guru”**  
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,  
**“The Pearl of Wisdom”**,  
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,  
and that is for sure.

-----

**“Part C”**

-----  
**“Your Current Station”**

**||**

**“As It Should Be”**  
-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed To Obtain “Peace” In “Your Lifetime” Which In Truth Is To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, To Live Within “Your Wisdom”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**Rather Than Living Within “Your Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please Stop Living Exclusively Within “Your Mind” Calling It “Wisdom”, Calling It “Devotion And Duty” To God, And Please Instead Start To Realize And Accept And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” By Now Realizing And Accepting And Understanding “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” Originally From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “Shaikh and Disciple”, and that is for sure.**

**“My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Obtain Wisdom Before We Physically Leave The World Which In Truth Means Merging With My Life As Now Your Life, That Is, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As Now One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**“This Is An Absolute Prerequisite For You Moving Forward On “The Straight Path” of God When We Physically Leave The World, Which Is An Eternal Life As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

***“Because If You Don’t Then When We Physically Leave The World You Will Think That Your Own Thoughts Are Wisdom And You Will Only Move Forward On “The Other Path” Which Is An Eternal Life As “Separate From” God Within You, No Matter What You Do, Calling It Wisdom, Calling It “Devotion And Duty” To God, and that is for sure.***

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 69”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Choice of “Your Life” Which Is “The Choice” Between “You Or God”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, That Is, Which Is “The Choice” Between Either “God”, Within God Within You, Or “You” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Which Is “The Choice” To Now Truly Join In “Open Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As**



**“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, That Is, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within, To More Forward “God’s Story”, Both Here And For Eternity, Or To Just Continue To Stay In Silent Partnership With “The Beast/Satan” Within You To Move Forward “His Story”, Both Here And For Eternity, and that is for sure.**

That Is, **But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God** Within You, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”**, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything** In **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

That Is, **But To Do “This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You** To **Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**,  
To **Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure.

That Is, **But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To**  
**Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now  
Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That  
Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7**  
**Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True**  
**State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You,  
That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within  
**“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You  
Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The**  
**True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is  
**Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure.

That Is, **You Must Find**, **Realize (Become)**, And **Understand**  
**(Transcend)**, **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For  
All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn**

From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, “An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 68](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of Man Living In “The World” During “The Second Half” (From 1986 To 2086) of “The Final 200 Years” (From 1886 To 2086) of “The Last Age” of Man Coming To “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, of “The Last 10 Million Year” of “The 50 Million Years” of “The Last Age” of Man (As “Adam & Eve” [A.S.]) Coming To “The World” Now Known As “The Kali Yuga”, That Is, Now Known As “The Age of Destruction”, Which In Truth Is Now Understanding Who “You Already Are”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Understanding Who “You Already Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 67](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding What God Has Given To Every Human Being, And Only To “Every True Human Being”, Which Is Now “Himself”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Treasure” And As “His Kingdom”, That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As “His Qualities” And “His Wisdom/God Consciousness”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is Now “Himself” As His Qualities of *patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do Selfless duty to every human being*, And Which Is Now “Himself” As Your Soul of “Absolute Purity”, Having Taken In Its Ignorance “An Impure Birth”, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” On “His Cross & Nails”, Which Is Now “Your Mind” And Desires, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth “First And Foremost” You “Must Be Born Again”, You “Must Be Born Human”, That Is, As “A True Human Being”, As “Jesus (A.S.)” Off of “His Cross & Nails” Now With “An Understanding” of “Your Mind” And Desires, (See [Chapter 15](#), “Charity”, In The Bawa Book “The Pearl of Wisdom”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Done With What God Has Given To You, Which Is To “Turn Your Back On It, That Is, Which Is To Turn Your Back On God, On His Qualities, And On His Soul, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And It is because you turned your back on it, That Is, On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul, and because You Failed To Let "God Happen" Within You, that God sent His representatives, that God sent His men of wisdom, that God sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now To Remind You Again, For The Last Time, God Has Sent, Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, God Has Now Sent To You "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World" From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for

sure)

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure. (See “*Daily Love Message 66*”)

-----

Bawa. *And “This” State of You Now*

“*Understanding*” *The Difference Between “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Were Spoken By Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Living In “The World” With You, And Now “The Words” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) That Are Now Published In Books, And On “Audio And Video Tapes” And Now Played For You In Meetings Or Now Posted On Facebook*, and that is for sure.



For In Truth **“The Words”** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **That Were Spoken By** *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **When He Was Living In** “The World” **With You, Are In Truth** “God Speaking” **To You, And As Such Can Truly Penetrate** “The Hard Rocky Mountain” of “Your Heart” **And Literally Awaken God Within You, Liberating** “Your Soul” **From** “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” **On** “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” **And of** “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

**But** **“The Words”** of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **That Are Now Published In Books, And On** “Audio And Video Tapes” **And Now Played For You In Meetings Or Now Posted On Facebook, No Longer Contain** “The Light” of God (As “Your Sirr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) **But Now Only Contain** “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) of God **And As Such, That Is, As Now** “Just Words”, **Are Not In Truth** “God Speaking” **To You, and that is for sure.**

**And As Such Cannot Truly Penetrate** “The Hard Rocky Mountain” of “Your Heart” **And Literally Awaken God Within You, Liberating** “Your Soul” **From** “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” **On** “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” **And of** “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

And Now “Understanding” The True Nature of “Words” That Are Now Being Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” As He Is Now Living In “The World” With You As In Truth “God Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, That Is, That Now Contain “The Light” of God (As “Your Surr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) And “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, And Now “Understanding” The True Nature of “Words” That Are Now Being Spoken To You By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” As He Is Now Living In “The World” With You As In Truth “God Speaking” To You Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Final Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Now Contain “The Light” of God (As “Your Surr”) And “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”) And “The Form” of God (As Now “Your Sifat”) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if

you like, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Click [HERE](#) For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

**Is Indeed Not** **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 65”**)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **The True Meaning** of **“Living”**, **Which In Truth Is Now Fasting From You**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now Living As God**, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now living Separated From** **“Your Current Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You In

“The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Living” Which In Truth Is Now Getting You To “Turn Away” From “You”, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Turn Back To “Your True God” And Start To Live As Now “One With” God Within You, As Now “God Living” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You Getting God To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Start To Live As Now “One With” God Within You, Now Separated From “Everything” Now “Separating” Your True Child From Your True God, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Understand “The Exalted Manner” In which you must Live, That Is, By Getting God To Live For You, and that is for

sure. Amen.

That Is, By Getting God To Live For You, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live Both For You, And From You, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live For “Your Soul”, That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Live From “Everything” Now “Separating” God From God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up Your Current Life, And Now Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth Only God Can Live , And As Was Beautifully Explained To You In Our Previous Two Messages, That Is, In “Daily Love Message 62”, And In “Daily Love Message 63”, That Is, In Truth Only God Can Fast From you, As In Truth “Only God” Can Pray To God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Praise God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Accept God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 64”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Fasting” Which In Truth Is Now Fasting From You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now Fasting From “Your Current Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Fasting” Which In Truth Is Now Getting You To “Turn Away” From “You”, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Turn Back To “Your True God”, That Is, By Getting You To Get “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your True Child”, To Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” Your True Child From Your True God, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Starting To Understand “The Exalted Manner” *In which you must Fast*, That Is, By Getting God To Fast For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, By Getting God To Fast For You, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast From You, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast For “Your Soul”, That Is, For “His Child”, That Is, For In Truth “Only God” Can Fast From “Everything” Now “Separating” God From God, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” of “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now “Makes Up You””, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up Your Current Life, And Now Makes Up “The Current Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Exclusively Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True””, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True””, And All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan’ Within You, Not On Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.



(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Can Fast , And As Was Beautifully Explained To You In Our Previous “Daily Love Letter 62”, In Truth Only God Can Pray To God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Praise God, As In Truth “Only God” Can Accept God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Click HERE For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 63”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Exalted Manner” *In which you must sit and say your prayers, That Is, By Getting God To sit and say your prayers For You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

**That Is, By Getting God To sit and say your prayers For You, For In Truth “Only God” Can Pray To God, For In Truth “Only God” Can Praise God, For In Truth “Only God” Can Accept God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “Only God” Can Do All of “The Things” That Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Told Us To Do While He Was Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, And Now “Only God” Can Do All of “The Things” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Telling You To Do While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**All of Which In Truth Is Most Certainly “Not A Problem” Because In Truth “You All Have God”, That Is, Because In Truth That Is “Your Birth Right” Now For “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, Now For “This 200 Year Final Age” of Man Living In “The**

World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

But In Truth, You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Still Trying To Live In “The World” As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And As A Result Nothing That You , And Nothing That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing, Calling It “Prayer and Devotion” To God, Is Correct, That Is, Correct Now For Your Age, That Is, Correct Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Stop All of “Your Busy Work”, That Is, Stop All of “Your Current” Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven, As Bawa Calls It, Because In “The End” You Will Be Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very Disappointed, As Bawa Told You, Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over, And Over Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And Instead Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, That Is, Now For All Life, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure..

And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His

**Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 62”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

***Understanding “The Three Duties” For Which We Have Come To This World, and that is for sure.***

***That Is,***

***01. To understand (Transcend) Yourself,***

***02. To know (Become) Him (To Become “One With” God Within You),***

**03. And To Praise That Power (Within God Within You, As “God Praising God”, Within God Within You).**

**“And when man understands this, he will go back to the house in which he dwelt earlier—the house of God, his Father”, (To Understand “That House”).**

**That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everyone Comes To “Greet God” And Dwell In “His Kingdom”, And “Give Up” The Ghost, That Is, And Willingly And Freely “Let Yourself End” In God, Disappearing Into “That Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)’”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 61”)

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What** “God Praises” **Within You**, **And What** “God Accepts” **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

*That Is, “Understanding” **What** “God Praises” **Within You**, **And What** “God Accepts” **Within You**, Which In Truth Is Only “God Within God” **Within You**, Which In Truth Is Only “God” **Within** “Your Innermost Heart” **Within You**, Which In Truth Is “The Completeness” of “God’s Compassion” And of “God’s Unity” Within “Your Innermost Heart” **Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is, “Understanding” **What** “God Praises” **Within You**, **And What** “God Accepts” **Within You**, **Not Anything** That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, **Are Now Currently Doing** With What God Also Gave To You, Calling It “Worship And Prayer To God”, **All of Which In Truth Is Now** “Everything” That “God Has*



**Discarded**” In Order To Become **“God Within You”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now** “Everything” That **“God Has Discarded”** In Order To Become **“God Within You”**, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Everything** That Has Now Grown Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **In Your Ignorance of Yourself** As Now **“God Happening”**, Within God Within You,

That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now** Everything That **Has Now Grown** Within You As Now **“Your Monkey Mind”** And Is **“Your Dog of Desire”** As Now **“One”**, And As Now **“One With”** The **“Beast/Satan”** Within You, **Still Sleeping To “The Truth” of “Your Life”**, That Is, That In Truth **“God And You”** As Now **“Your Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, And Are Now **“One With”** God Within **You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth **Is Now** Everything That **Has Now Grown** Within You As Now **“Your Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You In **“A World”** of **“Magical Tricks”** And of **“Possessive/Self Destructive People”** of **“Your Own Making”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

All of Which In Truth **Is Really Just** “Your Monkey Mind” And Is “Your Dog of Desire” As Now **“One”**, And As Now **“One With”** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Still Sleeping To “The Truth”** of “Your

***Life”, That Is, That In Truth “God And You” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Are Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.***

***All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Universal Problem”, Not “Your Personal Problem”, Because In Truth “You Don’t Have A Problem”, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are The Problem”, That Is, “You Are God’s Problem”, But “A Problem” Which God Is Most Certainly Capable of Solving, Right Now, This Very Moment, if you like, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let Him”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “You”, That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.***

***That Is, If You Will Now Only “Let God” Cure Himself of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making, All Now Living As “One”, And Now As “One With” The “Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.***

That Is, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Because In Truth, At “The End” God Gives You “Exactly” What You Want, and that is for sure.

That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, and that is for sure.

That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 60”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Work of “The One True Shaikh” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Final Judgment”, Both “Here And Now”, That is, Until 2086, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

And **“The One True Shaikh”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Final Judgment”**, Both **“Here And Now”**, That is, **Until 2086, And Then For Eternity, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, And **“The One True Shaikh”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Qiyamah”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Final Judgment”**, Both **“Here And Now”**, That is, **Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, And Then In “The Next World” (Your Akhirah), For Eternity, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of God, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine Feet” of God, That is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of [All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 59](#)”)

-----

Bawa. [And](#) “[This](#)” [State](#) of You [Now](#)

“[Understanding](#)” [The Difference Between](#) “[The Path of God](#)”, Within “[Your Purified Heart/Mind](#)”, Within [God Within You](#), And “[The Path](#)” of “[The Beast/Satan](#)”, Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)”, Within “[The Beast/Satan](#)”, Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, [Understanding](#) [The Difference Between](#) “[The Path](#)” of “[Eternal Oneness](#)” With [God Within You](#), And “[The Path](#)” of “[Eternal Separation](#)” From [God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

That Is, [Understanding](#) [The Difference Between](#) “[The Path](#)” of “[Wisdom](#)”, That is, of “[Your Divine Consciousness](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[The Path](#)” of “[The Intellect](#)”, That Is, of “[Your Elemental Consciousness](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The Path” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And “The Path” of “The One False Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”), Awakened To Itself As Now “One With”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your World” Within “Your World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The Difference Between “The True Path” of “Your Divine Luminous Wisdom” Within “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” (As Now “Your Dunya”) As Now “One”, Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “One”, And As Now “One With” God Within You, And “The Current False Path” of “Your Elemental Dark World” Within “Your Elemental Illusory World” (As Now “Your Awwal”), As Now “One”, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Still Sleeping To Itself As Now “One”, As Now “One With” God Within You, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, But Rather, **Now Fully**

Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now In Truth “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One”, And As Now “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, But Rather, Now Fully Awakened To Itself As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “The World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, and that is for sure. Amen.

All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your



**Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

**And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like**, and that is for sure.**

**But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, and that is for sure.**

As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help** “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Click [HERE](#) For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 58”)

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

Understanding The True Nature of “Your Father (As Now “Your Dhat”), And of “Your Guru”, Your Wisdom (As Now “Your Sirr”), And of “Your Truth” (As Now “Your True Sifat/Form”), As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Are Now Within You, Exactly Where They Should Be, Just Waiting For God Within You To Fully Manifest Them Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, As Now “One”, Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 57”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your

Akhirah), And Within “That”, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 56”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The Difference Between “The True Love” of “Your Soul” And “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Will Never Depart Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, While “The False Love” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, Will Always Depart And Will Always Be “Separate From” Everyone, Even “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

For In Truth “The True Love” of “Your Soul” Is “The True Love” of “The One” of “True Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The True Love” And “The True Wisdom” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

As In Truth Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First As “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, After 2086, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Divine Heart” of God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 55”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Each Other, And What Is Now “Separating You” From God, and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now “The 5 Elemental Lives” of “Earth, Fire, Water, Air, and Ether”, Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now Joined Together As Now “One” For “Personal Profit” (As Now Your Karmic Debt of Birth That Must Be Paid Off In “Your Grave”), and that is for sure.

That Is, For “Their Own Selfish Personal Profit”, Certainly Not For “Your Profit” As You, And As All of My Children Now Still Mistakenly Believe, But Still In Ignorance of Yourself As “The Creation of God” As Now “One”, For “God’s Universal Profit”, That Is, As Now “Al hamdu lillah”, That Is, As Now “The Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, And Dhal” of God As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Only “One Thing”, And That Is “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Co-operative Store” of God, As Bawa Calls It, That Has Now Grown And Has Now Come To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now In Truth “God Happening” Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 54”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Knowledge That We Are Now Seeking, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Grace, (As Now

“Your Awwal” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “Your Qutb” And “Your Nur” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of Wisdom, (As Now “Your Dunya” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “You” And “Your Physical Guru” As Now “One”, Which In Truth Is Now “You” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Resonance” of “Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, (As Now “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s Qualities, That Is, As Now Your Father’s Pure Explanation, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself As Now “One”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, That Is, Now Within “That Heart”, That Is, Now Within “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.



That Is, As Now “The Explanation” of Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, and that is for sure.

That Is, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment”, That Is, As Now “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, As Now “Your Standing Forth” Before God, First On “The Outside” of You, if you like, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, and that is for sure.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, First Here and Now, That Is, if you like, Until 2086, That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **you** like, and that is for sure.**

**And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if God likes, For Eternity, That Is, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 53”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” What It Means When People Say**

***“God! God!”,  
and that is for sure.***

That Is, “Understanding” **What It Means** When People Say,

*“Give all responsibility  
to God”,  
and that is for sure,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
52”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” **What “You Must Do Now”**, and that is for sure.  
Amen,

That Is, “Understanding” The “Next Step” In **“The Journey”** of “Your  
Soul” Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And “True Man” (**Your  
Dunya**), and that is for sure. Amen,

Which In Truth Is Now You, And Now Each of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding  
(**Transcending**) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** The **“Next Step”** In **“The Journey”** of **“God”** Back Into **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”** (Your Akhirah), **As Now “God Witnessing God”** **Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen,

And Within **“That”**, Is Now You **“Understanding”** All **“That Is Left At The End”**, **At The Completion** of **“These Two Journeys”** (Your Dunya & Your Akhirah), And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

*And Now Realizing (Becoming) and Understanding (Transcending) “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, As Now “These Wisdom Points” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who*

**Are Still Mistakenly Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 51”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The True Nature of God” (As “Your Power” Or “Your Dhat”), And “The True Nature” of Both “True Man” (As “Your Light” Or “Sirr”) And of “False Man” (As “Your Darkness” Or Impure Sifat), and that is for sure.**

**And “The True Consequences” of You Not Allowing God To Now Transform “Your False Man” Into “Your True Man” By Now Awakening “Your Sirr” Or “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Within “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

**So “Your Wisdom” Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Once Truly Awakened Within “Your Life”, By “God” Now For “Your Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then “Within”, Can Now Do Battle With**

**“The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Is Now “You” Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separated From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now All Happening Within “Your Life” Within “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That is, Before Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate” From God Within You, With “Your Life” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell, With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That” Is Exactly “What You Want”, of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Already Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As**

**“Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 50”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.**

**And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever**

Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure.

And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, That Is, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God



Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As God As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 49”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The Foot” of “The Mizan Tras” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.),” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Scale of Judgment” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of

Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Standing Forth” **Before** God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

**For In Truth As** “You Treat Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **So** “You Treat God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth** “Your Final Judgment” **Now For** “This Final 200 Year Age” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For** “The Second Half” of **This Final 200 Year Age**” of **Man Living** In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

**So My Dearest Loving Children**, *Please, Please, Please, Please, Please, Please*, Be *Very, Very, Very, Very, Very, Very* **Careful About** **How You**, **And About** **How All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Treat**, **And Now Think About**, **And Now Talk About** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Because In Truth

*God Is Now Watching You,*  
*And*  
*God Is Now Listening To You,*  
*and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, Because In Truth

God Is Now **Watching**  
**And**  
God Is Now **Listening**

To How **You,**  
And To How **All of My Children,**  
Without **Exception,**

Now Treat,  
**And Now** Think About,  
**And Now** Talk About  
**Our Dearest Loving Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**  
**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “  
**We Are Well Pleased”,**

As Now **In Truth**  
“Your Final Judgment”,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen**

Because In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Final Judgment”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Currently Doing With “Your Life”, Mistakenly Calling It Devotion To God, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 48”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding How To Extinguish “The Fires of Hell” That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within “The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Learning How To Throw Away For Good “These Sections” of Fire That Are Now Burning Brightly Within “Your Heart”, And Within

“The Hearts” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure.

That Is, By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure)

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 47”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “God” And of “Muhammad (Sal.)” As Now “One”, That Is, The Inner Meaning of “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now in Truth “The First Step” In You Now Understanding Yourself, As Now In Truth “The Understanding” of God, By God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Understanding” That In Truth “*There are reasons why we must understand these inner meanings*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth  
“Understanding Muhammad”,  
blessings and peace be upon him.

Is Now in Truth  
“The First Step”  
In You Now Understanding Yourself,

As Now In Truth  
“The Understanding” of God,  
By God,  
Within God Within You,  
and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 46”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What God Has Already Given To You, And Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which In Truth Is “A Church”, And “A Mosque”, And “A Temple”, Within God Within You, In Which To Pray and To Worship God Within You, and that is for sure.

As In Truth “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For You, And Just Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Claim As In Truth “Your Church”, And “Your Mosque”, And “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.



And “There is a key of wisdom” For “Your Church”, And For “Your Mosque”, And For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, And You “Must use this key” To Open “Your Church”, And Open “Your Mosque”, And Open “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, Step By Step, if you like, and that is for sure.

And That Key of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For “Your Church”, And Now For “Your Mosque”, And Now For “Your Temple”, Within God Within You, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 45”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God And of You Becoming “Good Children”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Understanding The True Meaning of “You Developing” The Qualities of God Which In Truth Are “God’s Angels” As Now “The Essence” of “The Creation” of God Dawning Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Dawning” of “Your 4th and 5th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Estimate/Judgment” And “Your Subtle Wisdom” Dawning Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

And “Understanding” The True Meaning of You Becoming “Good Children”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Qutb” As Now “The Essence” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now God’s Actions of “The Power” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of God Awaking Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Awakening” of “Your 6th Levels” of “Your 7 Levels of Divine Consciousness”, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Analytic Wisdom” Awakening Within God Within You, As Now “The Wisdom” That Explains, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Awakening Within God Within You, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Not You Now Just Trying To Live As Now “A Good Person” In “The World” Which Is What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Trying To Do With “Your Life” In “The World”, Rather Than You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of

**You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, In Order To Truly Learn How To “Die In God” Before “You Die” In “Your Grave”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure. Amen,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 44”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either “You” Or Is “God”, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, Understanding “The One True Choice” of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

That Is, Is Either Eternal “Separation From” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Death” As “Your Akhirah”, Or Is Eternal “Oneness With” God Within You, As “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure. Amen.

One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And of Course “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God’s, Since God Gave You Both, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Since God Gave You “The Potential” For Both”, That Is, “The Potential” For Either “Eternal Death” Or “Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, And “The Choice” of Which “Your Life” Will Become In “The End” Is Most Certainly “Your Choice”, Not God’s Choice, and that is for sure.

And God Gave You “The Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) To Distinguish Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “The Two”, That Is, To Choose Between “Your Eternal Death” Or “Your Eternal Life” As “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure.

But In Truth “Your Wisdom” (As “Your God Consciousness”) Which In Truth Is “Your Only True Instrument” of Choice Is Currently

Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened Now By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased” if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Awakened By “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Patiently Waiting To Be Awakened By God Now Living On “The Outside” of You, if you like, That Is, Now Awakened By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Is Truly Capable of Awakening “The Sleeping Wisdom” Now Surrounding “Your Soul”, and that is for sure.*

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 43”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “Understanding” The Grace of God, and “The Protection” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.*

*For Example, See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.*

*That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.*

*That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“We Are Well Pleased”**, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See **“Daily Love Message 42”**)

-----

Bawa. **And** **“This”** **State of You Now**

**“Understanding”** **The Clear Signs** of **“God’s State”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Which In Truth** Is **“The State”** of **“Your Life”** **When You Have Correctly Learned** **How To Get God To Awaken** **“Your Wisdom”**, **Within God Within You**, And **To Get God To** **“Search For God”**, **Within God Within You**, And **To Get God To Understand** **“The Truth”**, **Within God Within You**, And **To Get God To Seek Harmony**, **Within God Within You**, And **To Get God To Reach** **“The State”** of **God’s Peace**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **Understanding”** **These Clear Signs** of **“God’s State”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **When God Truly Starts To Get God To** **“Separate From”** **Himself Everything That Is Now** **“Separating God From God”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.



**And My Dearest Loving Children, Understanding That All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**That Is, And My Dearest Loving Children All of These Clear Signs of “God’s State”, Within God Within You, Are Now Truly Present Within Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**For Example, See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World” From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , That Is, If God Now Accepts “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 41”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” What Is Truly Needed In “Your Life” To Truly Become Successful In “Your Life” Within “Your Own Lifetime”, That Is, While You Are Still Living In “The World” With God, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Which In Truth Is Now God For You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 40”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The Journey” Beyond “The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth, All That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” Simply Ends At “The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, That Is, As Now “Your Person Life”, and that is for sure.**

**While All That You Have Now Created And Nourished Within You, During “Your Temporary Life” In “The World”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, That Is, As “You” Now Living As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Becomes “Your Grave” For Eternity, And All That You Now Let God Create And Nourish Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom Life”, Awakened To Yourself, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, Transcends “Your Grave” For Eternity, and that is for sure,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 39”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**Understanding “The 16 Worlds” Within “Your Life”, That is, As “The Seven Elemental Worlds” Below Your Waist, That Is, As “The 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”; 5 + 2 = 7, As Now “Your 7 Hells”, And As Now “The Seven Divine Worlds” Above Your Neck, That Is, As Now “Your 4 Angels” Plus “Your Triple Flame” of God; 4 + 3 = 7, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Heavens”, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of Wisdom In “Your Center” (Your Chest/Heart/Mind) As “Your True Life”, Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, Either Awakened And Fully Manifested By God, Or Still Sleeping, and that is for sure.**

**And Within “That”, As Now “The World” of God In “The Center” Within “Your Center” As Now “Your Perfected True Life”, Within “The Kingdom of God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As “Your Allah Muhammad”, Either Correctly Focused Or Not, and that is for sure.**

**(Also See Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “This Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure),**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 38”)

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now

Understanding “The Real Prayer” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Is *“Shakur, the contentment and thankfulness for whatever God gives”* To “Your Life” Because In Truth What God Is Always Giving To “Your Life”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Always Showing You And Always Telling You To “The Contrary”, Is Always Exactly What Next Needs To Be “Understood By God” In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion “His Story”, That Is, In Order To Move Forward, And Bring To Completion, “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Now Truly Hidden Within “The Story” of “The Beast/Satan”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Current Story”, And Is Now “The Current Story” of All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”**, and that is for sure. Amen,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 37](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understand About “**A deep and mysterious secret That man *must try to understand*”**, That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **That In Truth “You And God” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **That In Truth “Man and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “Man-God/ God-Man” As Now “One”**, **As Bawa Teaches Us About**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,

*Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “**We Are Well Pleased**”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure,

**Is Indeed Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 36”)

-----

**Bawa. And** “**This**” State of You Now

**Understanding** “The True Nature” of The World, And “The True Nature” of **God Within You**, And About “The True Consequences” of You “**Truly Loving God**” While You Are Still Living In “**The World**”, and that is for sure.

That Is,  
**That** “The World”  
Will Never  
Accept You,

And  
**That** “People”  
Will Drive You Away,  
and that is for sure,



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 35")

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understand” Why We Have Given Him To You, And Given Him To All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

That Is, Why We Have Given Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) To You, And To All of My Children, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Start “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure.

That is, And Now Why We Have Given Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You Up” To God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Finish “The Job” of “Pulling You” Out of Here,

While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 34”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Understanding

1. That God Is “A Power”, And That,
2. Only God Can Worship God, And That,
3. A Different Kind of Study Is Required To Understand God, And That,
4. The Qualities of God Are “God’s Form” In “The World”, And That,
5. Each of Us Can Become God, That Is, Can Become “The Form of God” Now Living In “The World”, Worshipping God As “The Power” of God, Now Within Everyone and Everything Now Fully Manifested By God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 33”)

-----

And Remember Well **From Our Previous Love Message** That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only **Sit Down** When “Your Wisdom” **Stands Up**, And That,
- “Your Wisdom” Will Only **Stand Up** When **“You Call It”**, That Is,
- When You **Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** “Your Wisdom” **With Every Breath**, As Now **“The Name”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Also Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 31”)

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means In Truth To Successfully Go Beyond “Your Grave”, and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth Means To Truly Understand “Your Grave”, For In Truth “Your Grave” Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, For In Truth “Your Grave”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Some Cemetery On “The Outside” of You, Is What Is Now Temporarily “Separating” Your Life From “God’s Life”, Within God Within You, And If Not Corrected Before “You Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, Will Becoming “Your Eternal Separation” From God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,

**One Or** “The Other”,  
**But Never, Ever Both,**

**As You,**  
**And As All**  
**of “My Children”**  
**Without Exception,**  
**Still Mistakenly Believe,**

**But To**  
**“Your Eternal Peril”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**Is Not** “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message**  
**32”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What It Means To Have Wisdom, And How To Establish “This State” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)” Within “Your Life”, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, While Both “You and God” As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” And “Your Liberated Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Accept “Your Truth” As Such, So God Can Start To Finish Telling And Bringing To Completion “His Story”, Within God Within You, By Now Ending “Your Current Story” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 31](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now

Understanding What It Means To Stand “**Alone And Defenseless**” In  
Front of God, And Say To God

*“**O God,**  
**It Is All Your Will”,**  
and that is for sure,*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message  
30”)*

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now

1. **Understanding** What “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is, And
2. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is patience, inner patience  
(**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. **Understanding** That “**Din** Or “**Deen**” is **Purity, That Is, Is Now**  
“**Your True Islam**” (**Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of**  
**Christianity**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now**

“Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “Make You Free”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And

4. Placing your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, By Now Truly Accepting “Your True One Human Being” As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And To praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) As Such, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Now accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And

5. Conducting yourself according to this explanation.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.(See “Daily Love Message 29”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now



**“Understanding” Why Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World”, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Has Now Also Come Into “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. Which In Truth Is “Not For You”, But Rather, Is For “Your Soul”, That Is, Which In Truth Is To Awaken “The Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, Who In Truth Is Now Sleeping Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. So “The Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” Can Now Do Battle With “The Enemy” of “Your Soul” Which In Truth Is Now “You”, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 28](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” Both “The What” of God And “The How” of God As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, While Both “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One” Still Can, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, And Finds Each of My Children, Without Exception, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 27”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” What You Need, And What Is Needed By All of My Children, Without Exception, In Order To Live In Peace, and that is for sure.*

*Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

(For Example, See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Daily Love Message 26")

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

Understanding What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Done "So Far" With "Your Life", That Is, With "The Life" That God Has Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Qalb", That Is, Which In Truth Is To Grow "A Wild Forest" Within "Your Innermost Heart", Now Completely Filled With "Wild Animals", That Is, In Your Ignorance of "Who You

Truly Are”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 08](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

Understanding That “God has given you everything that He had”, That Is, That God has Already Given To You, And That God Has Already Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Everything That He had Before “He Transcended” Everything That He Had And Became “God Within You”, By Understanding “Everything” That Was Now “Separating God” From “God”, That Is, From “God” As Now “The Creation” of God, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 09](#)”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” **The True Meaning** of “Marriage”, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, As In Truth “Your Marriage” To “The Qualities” of God, And To “The Actions” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “Your True Gnana Father/Shaiikh/Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **First Married To** “Your Triple Flame” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That **Now Resplends As** “The Final Word” of **God Made Flesh**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First Married To** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now In Truth** **God Living In** “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **First Married To** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 10”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam”, Which In Truth Is Now Allah, Which In Truth Is Now His/Your Kingdom of “His/Your Qualities”, And of “His/Your Actions”, And of “His/Your Compassion”, And of “His/Your Peacefulness”, And of “His/Your Unity”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That is, First As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, As In Truth “His/Your Next World”, For Eternity, That Is, As Next “His/Your Hereafter” Or “Your Akhirah”, For Eternity, In “The Islamic Tradition”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In**

“The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “HIs Divine Heart”, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 11”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Adam and Eve” (A.S.) And of God Within You, As In Truth Now “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) of God Within You, And “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) of God Within You, And “Your Truth” (Your Akhirah) of God Within

You As Now “One” Within You, That Is, As Now “One” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 12](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

“Understanding” That God rules everything From Within in the state of love from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” from within each being, That Is, In “The State” of “Oneness” From within each being Within God Within You, That Is, In “The State” of “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, In Truth As “God Loving God Within Each Being Within God Within You, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 13](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**



**“Understanding” The True Meaning of “Your Destruction” In “The World” Which In Truth Is God Moving Forward “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is, With “Your Life” Next Becoming Either God Returning To God Within You, Or “The Beast/Satan” Returning To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As Now You, And As Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**For In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, For In Truth God Is Indivisible, As In Truth You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “The Beast/Satan”, For In Truth “The Beast/Satan” Is Also Indivisible, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 14](#)")***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What In Truth Is Now Fully Hidden Within You Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest and To Bring To Maturity Within You, As In Truth “The Full Potential” of God Within You, That Is, of “The 100 Potentials” of God Within You, Now Fully Hidden Within “The 128 Letters” of Man, Multiplicity of Which Make “The Human Form”, That Is, All Just Waiting For “Your Life” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To Now Happen, As In Truth Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**That Is Just Like “A Plain Sour Fruit” Naturally Ripens On “The Apple Tree” Into “A Beautiful Sweet Fruit”, Which “The Farmer” Naturally Comes To Taste And Harvest For “The Benefit” of “Everyone Else”, if you like, That Is, As Long As “The Plain Sour Fruit” Does Not “Let Go” of “Its Apple Tree”, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 15](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The True Nature of “The Societies of God”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The**

**Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure,

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,**  
**Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 16”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is, You Must Now Start To Truly “Understand” The Nature of “Your One True Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You,**  
**That Is, Now Between “Yourself and God”, Which In Truth Is Now Your “Oneness” With God, That Is, First As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, And Within “That”, And Second As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

And Within “That”, And Third As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

And Within “That”, And Fourth As Now “Your Current Relationship” of “Oneness” Between “Yourself and Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now How God Returns To God Within You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Final Understanding” of God Living In “The World”, That Is, As Now “One With” God Within You, That Is, As In Truth Now “God’s Final Divine Relationship” of “Oneness” With God Within You, That Is, of “God’s True Love” With God Within You, First With “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”,

**Second With “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya), And Within “That”, Third With God (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, In Truth As Now “The True Marriage” of “God And God” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Love” of “Your Soul” Which Will “Never Depart” Or Be “Separate From” Anyone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 18](#)”)***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” What Is Required For “The Creation of God” To Become Peaceful About “Their Own Ending” In God Within You, Which In Truth Is For Man To Now Become God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 19](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The Inner Meaning of “The One True Prayer” In “Your Life”, And How It Is Achieved, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure,**

**That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That In Truth “God And You” As “Your Soul” Are Just Waiting To Become “One”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

**So “They” As Now In Truth All of “Your True Children”, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Children” of “Your Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Become Immortal Within “Your Grave” Within You, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 20](#)”)***

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** The **“One True Meaning”** of **“Halal and Haram”**, That Is, of **what is “Permissible and what is Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure,

And Understand **“The One True Meaning”** of **“Dhat and Sifat”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **“The Essence of God (Your Dhat)”**, Now For **“Your Life”**, And of **“What Has Been Created By God Within You (Your Sifat)”**, Now For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure,

**For In Truth** **What is “Permissible”** In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is “Your Truth”**, and **what is “Impermissible”** In **“Your Life”** **Is “Your Falsehood”**, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. (See “Daily Love Message 21”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now

**“Understanding”** **What Was True Only For Before**, That Is, **What Was True Only Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The”**

World”, As In Truth God Coming Into “The World”, For “The Last Time”, That Is, In 1886,

And “Understanding” That What Was True Only For Before Is Now “Everything” That Was True Before Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Came Into “The World” In 1886, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 22](#)”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” The True Nature of God, And In Truth “The True Nature” of You, And “The True Nature” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Universality”, Rather Than “Your Current Individuality”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 24](#)”)*



-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" That What In Truth "You Now See" When You Look On "The Outside" of You, And When Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Look On "The Outside" of You, Is Now Both "The Three Worlds" of "God's Making" And "The Three Worlds" of "Your Own Making", Now Both Blended Together As Now "Your Current Life" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure,**

***Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "[Daily Love Message 23](#)")***

-----

Bawa. And **"This" State of You Now**

**"Understanding" What Is Now Truly Happening In "Your Life", That Is, As Now Either "The Beast/Satan" Happening Within "The Breast/Satan" Within You, Or As Now "God Happening" Within God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 25](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

*“Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Path of Truth” Known As  
“Your Sirr” Or “Your Secret True Life” (As “Your Hayat  
Muhammad”), and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Life” As “One With”  
God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest And Bring  
To Maturity Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within  
You, if you like, Now Hidden Within “Your Temporary Elemental  
Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure,**

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “[Daily Love Message 07](#)”)*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Value Within You, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” And “You Within God” As Now “One”, That Is, First As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, First As Now “Your Awwal” And “Your Dunya” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Second As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “Man-God”, Within God Within You, That Is, Second As Now “Your Dunya” And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, And Third As Now “Your Akhirah” And Your “All That Is Left” At “The End”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And Third As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now What Bawa Calls “A True Sufi”, Now Living In “The World” As God, That Is, As Now God Living In “The World” Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, But Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Station” of Your “Maliki yawmid-deen”, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Station” of Your “*Maliki yawmid-deen*”,  
**That Is, As Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” By God,  
**That Is, As Now** “Your Qiyamah”, **That Is, As Now** “Your Standing  
Forth” Before God, First “Here and Now”, **That Is, Until 2086, And  
Then Forever**, **That Is, First On** “The Outside” of You, **That Is, Until  
2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, For Eternity**, **That Is,  
First In** “Your Dunya”, **Until 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within**  
“Your Akhirah”, **That Is, First In** “This World”, **Until 2086, And Then,  
And Only Then, Within** “The Next World”, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 143” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 143”)*

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” That,**

***“There is only one family.***

***“Some of the things that you have been doing are not very good,  
(They Are Very Dangerous For “Your Life”)***

**“Take the Sūratur-Rahmān in the Qur’ān — read it, and look at the meaning; look at the words that God has been saying.**

**“This is your wealth!**

**“God’s qualities are your angels.**

**“They are the qualities (of God) that will serve you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 142” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 142”)**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now**

**“Understanding” The One True Potential In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening”, Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, That is, before you say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, With You, And With Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Accepting “This Truth” As Now “The One True Potential” of “Your Life” Within “God’s Life” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “You Happening” Within “God Happening” Within God Within You As Now “One”, That is, As Now “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”, As “This Child” Is Now Exclusively Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, That Is, before We say Or Do anything, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 141” In “Our True Story” To Download “Chapter 141”)*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” Who Is Really At Fault In “Your Life” Which In Truth Is Not “You”, But In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now Fully Mature Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “Everything” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Within All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure,

*Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 140" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 140")*

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now

"Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You Not Now Being God, That Is, Is Now You Not Now Being God Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", That Is, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "His Life" In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The One True Cause of All of "Your Suffering" In "The World" Which In Truth Is Now You, And Is Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Not Now Acting With God's Knowledge In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth "Not knowing is Your suffering", That Is, Not Being God is Your Suffering, That Is, Not First Becoming "One With" God, Now Living In "The World" With You, And With All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Before "You Act" In "The World", is Your Suffering, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not First Becoming “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Before “You Act” In “The World”, Is The One True Cause of All of “Your Suffering” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See "Chapter 139" In "Our True Story" To Download "Chapter 139")

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That “When” “Man’s Impure Life”, Now Swimming In “His Elemental Thoughts” of “Separation and Difference”, That Is, Now Swimming In “His Ocean of Illusion”, Within “His Monkey Mind” And Within “His Dog of Desire”, Changes To “God’s Pure Life”, That Is, Changes To God Next Swimming In “God’s Divine Thoughts” of “Oneness and Unity”, of “Justice and Truth”, And of “Compassion and Unity”, then that is God’s religion — one congregation, one family, one God. and that is for sure.



Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure. (See “Chapter 138” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 138”)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now

“Understanding” That,

“One day we will be like “Fish” taken out of the water that they  
relied upon

to always be there.

“We must be aware that we will have to leave everything we

consider permanent.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

depended upon.

“The time will come when we have to leave the things we

*thought  
were permanent.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure (See “Chapter 137” In “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137”)

-----

(Note: See Chapter 137 In “The Book Version” (Page 02) of “Our  
True Story” To Download “Chapter 137” For More Examples of  
“Your **Current** Station”, if you like, That Is, of What “Is Not “The  
Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,  
and that is for sure)

-----

“Part C”

-----

“Your **Current** Station”  
||  
“As It **Currently** Is”

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,*

**And That In Truth**  
**“The Understanding”**  
**of “The Omniscient Silent One”**  
**Is Now “The Perfect Ending”**  
**of “That Perfect Story”,**

**And That In Truth**  
**“The Perfect Ending”**  
**of “That Perfect Story”**  
**Is Now “The Perfect Beginning”**  
**of “What Is Next”,**

**And “You Will Be Within That”,**  
**and that is for sure.**

**“And “You Will Be Within That”,**  
**and that is for sure,**  
**As God Witnessing Himself**  
**Awakening To Himself,**

**Within “The Heart” of “The One”**  
**Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**  
**and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of This Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity,

That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“Part D”**

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really

**Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,***



*Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

***And Within “That”, The Understanding of All “That”. Amen.***

-----

Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure**

Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only  
“One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” **Within** “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within** **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***

**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**

**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your**

Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
*As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
*As “One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**



of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**,

*That Is,*  
*As Now*  
*“The Final Point” of “Your Life”*,  
*Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “God Within God”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*And Within “That”*,  
*As Now “You Within You”*,  
*As Now “One”*,

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This*

*Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,*

*That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,*

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",  
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".  
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",  
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",  
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next",  
And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “**That**”, As The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,*

*“Bawa. **Al-hamdu lillah**”,*

*“Bawa. **Tawakkul Allah. Amen**”,*

*And Within “**That**”, The Understanding of All “**That**”. Amen.*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For Example, See “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “*This Truth*” As Now “*Your Truth*” For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, And Within “*That*”, if God likes, That Is, If God Now Accepts “*Your Life*” As “*His Truth*” For “*His Life*”, Both As Now “*One*”, That Is, Both “*Your Life*” Within “*His Life*”, And Now “*His Life*” Within “*Your Life*”, As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“The End”  
of “Love Message 69”

End of Page